

CALIFORNIA ANGELS

1978 Media Guide



RUDI AASE RYAN BOSTOCK
LANDREAUX KUBSKI SOLAITA
DOWNING HUMPHREY GRICH
ANDERSON TANANA KNAPP
QUINTANA BAYLOR FLORES
LANSFORD CLARK JACKSON
LA ROCHE BRETT BARLOW
HARTZELL FROST RAYFORD
MULLINIKS CLIBURN OVERY
D. MILLER FAIRLY MOORE
CHALK DONOHUE HAMPTON
GRIFFIN BOTTING GOODWIN
R. MILLER CANEIRA AIKENS

CALIFORNIA ANGELS Golden West Baseball Co.

Mailing Address:
P.O. Box 2000
Anaheim, CA. 92803

Anaheim Stadium
2000 State College Blvd.
Anaheim, CA. 92806

(714) 634-2000 or (213) 625-1123
Team colors: Navy blue and scarlet

OFFICERS

Gene AutryPresident & Chairman of the Board
E.J. BavasiExecutive Vice-President
Arthur E. PattersonAssistant to the Chairman of the Board
Frank LearyVice-President/Treasurer
Clair L. StoutSecretary
Michael SchreterAssistant Secretary and Assistant Treasurer



Autry

BOARD OF DIRECTORS

GENE AUTRY
E.J. BAVASI
A.E. PATTERSON
WALTON S. REID
FORREST SHUMWAY
A. RAY SMITH
CLAIR STOUT



Shumway

FRONT OFFICE STAFF

GENE AUTRYPresident & Chairman of the Board
E.J. BAVASIExecutive Vice-President
ARTHUR E. PATTERSONAssistant to the Chairman of the Board
FRANK LEARYVice-President/Treasurer
TOM SEEBERGDirector Public Relations
MEL FRANKSDirector Publications
DICK FOSTERDirector Stadium Operations
MIKE PORTDirector Player Development
RICHARD CUOCODirector Scouting
BILL RIGNEYSpecial Assignments
ROSE ANDERSONAdministrative Assistant
GEORGE LEDERERDirector Promotions
CARL GORDONDirector Ticket Department
BOB TERZESAssistant Ticket Director
FREDDIE FREDERICOTraveling Secretary/Trainer
RICHARD SMITHAssistant Trainer
LYNN KIRCHMANNDirector Group Sales
AL BINESeason Tickets/Group Sales
GEORGE GOODALEFilm Coordinator/Special Statistics
DR. ROBERT K. KERLANMedical Director
DR. JULES RASINSKIGeneral Medicine
DR. LEWIS YOCUMOrthopedist

SECRETARIAL STAFF

Switchboard
DOROTHY FASSEL
Tickets
GEN LINHOFF
SUSAN WEISS

Administrative
LESLIE WILSON
Public Relations
BETH CATES

Scouting/Minor Leagues
KAREN YBARRA
Stadium Operations
CORKY LIPPETT

ADVISORY BOARD

BOB BOOZ
JACK BRENNAN
JACK DUTTON
CLAUDE EDWARDS

CARL KARCHER
RALPH KISER
HERB LEO
LEONARD LINDBORG

JACK LINDQUIST
ROSS O'LENO
LEONARD SMITH
DUANE WINTERS

ANGELS HISTORY

Seeking radio rights for his Golden West Broadcasting firm, Gene Autry headed for the American League expansion meeting in St. Louis on December 6, 1960 and returned as Chairman of the Board of the Los Angeles Angels.

During the ensuing 17 years, the Angels have played in three "home parks," have enjoyed moderate success at the gate, have produced numerous highlights on the field but have yet to earn much success in the standings.

Four general managers have guided the fortunes of the team—Fred Haney, appointed Dec. 8, 1960; Dick Walsh, hired Sept. 23, 1968; Harry Dalton, designated Exec. V.P. & G.M. on Oct. 27, 1971; and E. J. "Buzzie" Bavasi, named Executive Vice-President, Oct. 24, 1977.

Bill Rigney, Harold "Lefty" Phillips, Del Rice, Bobby Winkles, Dick Williams, Norm Sherry and Dave Garcia have taken turns piloting the Angels.

Los Angeles played its first game at Wrigley Field, April 27, 1961; made its debut at Dodger Stadium on April 17, 1962; and became known as the California Angels after moving to Anaheim and opening the Big-A on April 9, 1966 (an exhibition game). First A.L. game played at the Big-A was April 19, 1966.

Heroes have been plentiful. Colorful southpaw Bo Belinsky tossed the first Angel no-hitter, defeating Baltimore, May 5, 1962; outfielders Albie Pearson and Leon Wagner and righthander Ken McBride were in the starting line-up for the A.L. All-Stars in '63; shortstop Jim Fregosi appeared in a half-dozen mid-summer classics; Dean Chance was the A.L. Cy Young Award winner in '64; Alex Johnson won a batting title, hitting .329 in 1970; Mickey Rivers set a stolen base record with 70 in '75; Bobby Bonds tied Wagner's club home run mark with 37 last year; Nolan Ryan has established major league records in almost every strikeout category including most in a season (383 in 1973) and tossed four no-hitters; and Frank Tanana earned the A.L. earned run average crown last year.

Fan support reached record proportions last year when 2,777,660 watched the Angels—1,432,633 at home and 1,345,027 on the road.

In an all-out effort to bring a pennant to Orange County, Autry entered the free agent market full force the last two years signing six players—Joe Rudi, Bobby Grich, Don Baylor, Lyman Bostock, Rick Miller and Tom Griffin.

"The 1978 team is the best ball club that has ever represented the California Angels," summarized manager Garcia.

TABLE OF CONTENTS

American League Directory	87	Opponents' Pitching	76-77
Anaheim Stadium	inside back	Owners' Trophy Winners	19
Angels' History	1	Pitching	72-75
Announcers	83	Career & Yearly Leaders	
Attendance	77	Season & Game Records	
Batting	64-67	Career Decisions — A.L. Parks	
Career & Yearly Leaders		Players	7-43, 46-57
Season & Game Records		Sketches, Records, Breakdowns	
BBWAA Award Winners	27	Promotion Schedule	40
Chance, Dean	25	Radio-Television	82
Coaches	5-7	Rainouts	22
Club Officials	inside front	Review of 1977	62-63
Day-by-Day for 1977	60-61	Roster — 1977	44-45
Departmental leaders	88	Roster — All-Time	84-85
Draft Selections	81	Rules & Regulations	43
First-Round Draft Selections	68	Ryan/Tanana SO Highs vs. A.L.	55
Front Office Staff	inside front	Schedule	back cover
Garcia, Dave	4-5	Scouting	81
Ground Rules	inside back	Spring Training Data	2
Home Runs	70-71	Standings — 1977	88
Hotels	3	Stealing Home	82
Minor Leagues	80	Team Records	78-79
National League Directory	86	Yearly Won-Lost; All-Time vs. clubs:	
Non-Roster Players	58-59	Yearly Batting & Pitching:	
Sketches & Records		Season & Game Records	
Opponents' Batting	67-69	Ticket Information	inside back
Opponents' Home Runs	70	Writers	83

1978 Angels Media Guide

Published: Feb. 26, 1978

Edited by Tom Seeberg and Mel Franks

ON THE COVER . . . Nolan Ryan, Joe Rudi and Frank Tanana.

Photos by Doug Pizac and Lou Sauritch.

SPRING TRAINING DATA — 1978

Angeltown Complex
Holtville, CA
(714) 356-2853

Angels Stadium
P.O. Box 609
Palm Springs, CA 92262
(714) 327-1266

SPRING TRAINING SCHEDULE

DAY	DATE	OPPONENT	SITE	SCORE
Wed.	March 8	San Diego	Holtville	_____
Thur.	March 9	Oakland	Palm Springs	_____
Fri.	March 10	Oakland	Palm Springs	_____
Sat.	March 11	Seattle	Palm Springs	_____
Sun.	March 12	Seattle	Palm Springs	_____
Mon.	March 13	Chicago Cubs	Scottsdale	_____
		Arizona State U.*	Tempe	_____
Tue.	March 14	Oakland	Mesa	_____
Wed.	March 15	Milwaukee	Sun City	_____
Thur.	March 16	Seattle	Tempe	_____
Fri.	March 17	Cleveland	Tucson	_____
Sat.	March 18	Milwaukee	Palm Springs	_____
Sun.	March 19	Milwaukee	Palm Springs	_____
Mon.	March 20	Cal St. Fullerton	Palm Springs	_____
Tue.	March 21	Cal Poly Pomona	Palm Springs	_____
Wed.	March 22	San Francisco	Palm Springs	_____
Thur.	March 23	San Francisco	Palm Springs	_____
Fri.	March 24	Chicago Cubs	Palm Springs	_____
Sat.	March 25	Chicago Cubs	Palm Springs	_____
Sun.	March 26	Cleveland	Tucson	_____
Mon.	March 27	Cleveland	Tucson	_____
Tue.	March 28	Seattle	Tempe	_____
Wed.	March 29	San Diego	Palm Springs	_____
Thur.	March 30	San Diego	Palm Springs	_____
Fri.	March 31	Los Angeles**	Dodger Stadium	_____
Sat.	April 1	Los Angeles*	Dodger Stadium	_____
Sun.	April 2	Los Angeles	Anaheim Stadium	_____
Mon.	April 3	San Diego	Yuma	_____
Tue.	April 4	San Diego	Yuma	_____
Wed.	April 5	San Diego	Yuma	_____

*7 p.m.

**7:30 p.m.

All other games begin at 1 p.m.

SPRING TRAINING RECORDS

ANGELS SPRING TRAINING (Versus Major League Competition Only)

Year	Won	Lost	Pct.	Palm Springs Attendance
1961	7	10	.412	20,850
1962	16	13	.552	22,546
1963	18	10	.643	25,808
1964	14	13	.519	27,343
1965	9	14	.391	26,880
1966	15	13	.536	27,307
1967	11	14	.440	25,725
1968	13	12	.520	28,462
1969	13	14	.481	23,289
1970	10	16	.385	22,378
1971	9	15	.375	28,290
1972	7	13	.350	23,956
1973	9	13	.409	23,656
1974	11	10	.524	24,388
1975	15	9	.625	28,187
1976	8	3	.727	10,456
1977	14	13	.519	29,485

ANGELS AT ANAHEIM STADIUM

1966 —	Giants, 9; Angels, 5.	40,432
	Angels, 6; Giants, 5.	22,841
1968 —	Mets, 4; Angels, 2.	5,057
	Angels, 4; Giants, 1.	8,538
1969 —	Dodgers, 4; Angels, 2.	19,197
	A's, 8; Angels, 6.	1,741
1970 —	Dodgers, 4; Angels, 2.	18,600
	Dodgers, 10; Angels, 4.	15,620
1971 —	Angels, 4; Dodgers, 3.	21,857
1973 —	Angels, 5; Dodgers, 4.	16,308
	Dodgers, 5; Angels, 1.	19,137
1974 —	Angels, 7; Dodgers, 5.	24,634
1975 —	Dodgers, 9; Angels, 2.	25,589
	Dodgers, 2; Angels, 0.	18,265
1976 —	Angels, 3; Dodgers 3; (rain)	22,639
1977 —	Dodgers, 5; Angels, 0.	29,678
	Dodgers, 10; Angels, 3.	36,732

Single Game Attendance Record, Palm Springs:
5,538 March 23, 1975 Angels, 1 A's 0.

ANGELS AT HOLTVILLE
7 wins, 3 losses

HOTELS **SPRING TRAINING** **PALM SPRINGS**

Gene Autry Hotel
4200 E. Palm Canyon Dr.
Palm Springs, CA 92262
(714) 328-1171

Canyon Plaza Hotel
2601 Golf Club Dr.
Palm Springs, CA 92262
(714) 324-1771

HOLTVILLE

El Dorado Hotel
1464 Adams
El Centro, CA 92243
(714) 352-7333

Penny Lodge (El Noh)
1425 Adams
El Centro, CA 92243
(714) 352-5511

ROAD

Adams Hotel
Central & Adams
Phoenix, AZ 85001
(602) 257-1525

Desert Inn
1 North Freeway
Tucson, AZ 85705
(602) 624-8151

Chilton Inn
300 E. 32nd St.
Yuma, AZ 85364
(602) 344-1050

REGULAR SEASON

Baltimore	Cross Keys Inn	(301) 532-6900
	Village of Cross Keys Baltimore, MD 21210	
Boston	Sheraton-Boston	(617) 236-2000
	Prudential Plaza Boston, MA 02199	
Chicago	Water Tower Hyatt House	(312) 943-5600
	800 N. Michigan Ave. Chicago, IL 60611	
Cleveland	Hollenden House	(216) 621-0700
	E. 6th St. & Superior Cleveland, OH 44114	
Detroit	Hotel Pontchartrain	(313) 965-0200
	2 Washington Blvd. Detroit, MI 48226	
Kansas City	Sheraton-Royal	(816) 737-0200
	9103 E. 39th St. I-70 & Truman Sports Complex Kansas City, MO 64133	
Milwaukee	Pfister Hotel & Tower*	(414) 273-8222
	Wisconsin & Jefferson St. Milwaukee, WI 53202	
*1st trip **2nd trip	Sheraton-Mayfair Motor Inn**	(414) 257-3400
	2303 N. Mayfair Road Wauwatosa, WI 53226	
Minnesota	Radisson Hotel	(612) 333-2181
	45 South 7th Street Minneapolis, MN 55402	
New York	New York Sheraton	(212) 247-8000
	7th Avenue & 56th St. New York, NY 10019	
Oakland	Oakland Hilton	(415) 635-5000
	#1 Hegenberger Rd. Oakland, CA 94614	
Seattle	Washington Plaza*	(206) 624-7400
	5th at Westlake Seattle, WA 98101	
*1st trip **2nd trip	Seattle Hilton**	(206) 624-0500
	6th & University Seattle, WA 98101	
Texas	Sheraton-Dallas Hotel	(214) 748-6211
	Southland Center Dallas, TX 75201	
Toronto	Hotel Toronto	(416) 869-3456
	145 Richmond St. W Toronto, Ontario M5H 3M6	

The Manager . . .

1



DAVID GARCIA

AGE: 57, turns 58 on Sept. 18
BORN: 9-18-20 in East St. Louis, IL
RESIDES: El Cajon, CA
HT.: 6-0 **WT.:** 180
BATTED & THREW: Right
MARRIED: Carmen Mary Menendez, 9-4-43
CHILDREN: Marilyn, Cathleen, David
APPOINTED: 7-11-77

By his own words, he's an eternal optimist, but Angels' Manager DAVE GARCIA is also highly competent and solid in his moves.

Earning his first major league opportunity at age 50 as a coach with San Diego, Garcia was officially appointed the seventh manager of the Angels last July 11.

"Basically my strategy isn't any different than most managers," explained Garcia. "I don't have a lot of theories or innovations that have never been tried before. But I do know something about this game and the way it should be played."

Indeed, Garcia's background includes 15 seasons as a minor league infielder, 14 years as a minor league manager, nine years as a scout and more than six campaigns as a major league coach.

He has a knack for being able to motivate players and has earned their respect.

"He can be hard if he has to, he's understanding and he can make everyone happy on the team. That's the most anyone can do," offered ex-Angel Jerry Remy.

This is the second time around with the Angels for Garcia. He piloted California's El Paso entry to the Texas League pennant in 1974.

"My philosophy is rather simple," Garcia confessed. "I'm quiet by nature, but I can become very vocal when the occasion presents itself."

"I've always been honest with players. I'm very frank and I let them know where they stand."

"If they think they need an explanation, I'll give it to them. They may not like what they're going to hear, but they're going to hear something."

As a coach Garcia spent four years with the Padres (1970-73) and two with Cleveland (1975-76) before rejoining the Angels as a third base coach at the start of last season.

"I played with people like Wes Westrum and Clint Hartung in the Giants' organization. I managed Orlando Cepeda and Hoyt Wilhelm among others," added Garcia. "The best player I ever managed was Bill White (now a broadcaster for the New York Yankees) who played for me at Sioux City in 1954."

"Maybe the best player I ever signed as a scout was Minnie Rojas, who pitched for the Angels."

Utilizing his vast experience, Garcia attempts to evaluate things with a long range approach as opposed to seeking immediate, if only temporary, results.

"I live the type of life where I'll never do anything to hurt anybody. I enjoy helping people but at the same time, I consider myself a disciplinarian," Garcia continued.

"I've had other opportunities to manage in the big leagues but I wouldn't take just any job. My prime consideration in accepting the Angel Job was my family. I want to stay close to my home in El Cajon (CA). To me, this is the No. 1 job in baseball and it's the best major league club I've ever been associated with," concluded Garcia.

RECORD AS MANAGER

Year	Club-League	Pos.	W-L	Year	Club-League	Pos.	W-L
1948	Knoxville—Tri-State	6th	51-44	1957	Danville—Carolina	5th	28-39
1949	Oshkosh—Wis. State	1st	72-49		(second half)	5th	10-18
1950	Oshkosh—Wis. State	1st*	74-49	1964	El Paso—Texas	4th	67-73
1951	Oshkosh—Wis. State	2nd	65-55	1967	Fresno—California	5th	35-35
1952	Oshkosh—Wis. State	3rd	63-58		(second half)	6th	32-37
1953	Oshkosh—Wis. State	8th	17-38	1968	Fresno—California	4th	36-34
	(second half)	3rd	40-28		(second half)	1st**	43-26
1954	Sioux City—Western	5th	78-75	1969	Salt Lake City—Pioneer	4th	37-34
1955	Mayfield—Kitty	2nd	65-43	1974	El Paso—Texas	1st***	76-61

*won playoffs by defeating Fond du Lac, 3 games to 1; and Janesville, 4 games to 2

**won playoff by defeating San Jose, 2 games to 1

***lost playoff to Victoria, 3 games to 0

The Coaches . . .

49 ELWOOD ROBERT CLEAR

AGE: 50

BORN: 12-14-27 in Denver, CO

RESIDES: Carson, CA

HT.: 5-9 **WT.:** 170

BATTED & THREW: Right

MARRIED: Emily Williams, 11-1-47

CHILDREN: Jay, Matt, Justin

APPOINTED: 7-23-76



Starting his 33rd year in baseball, BOB CLEAR will serve the Angel's board of strategy as the first base coach this season.

Clear joined California's coaching staff in July, 1976, after scouting for the Angels from 1969-75.

During his scouting tenure he recommended 10 players currently on the Angel's roster.

Originally an infielder, Clear switched to pitching in 1946. He recorded three 20-or-more victory seasons during his minor league career.

As a minor league manager Clear's clubs won pennants at Douglas (Arizona-Mexican League) and at Idaho Falls (Pioneer League).

Prior to joining the Angels, Clear was affiliated with the Cleveland, St. Louis and Pittsburgh organizations.

24 MARVIN EDWARD GRISSOM

AGE: 59, turns 60 on March 31

BORN: 3-31-18 in Los Molinos, CA

RESIDES: Red Bluff, CA

HT.: 6-3 **WT.:** 230

BATTED & THREW: Right

MARRIED: Frances Virginia Moller, 8-8-42

CHILDREN: Bruce

APPOINTED: 7-13-77



When MARV GRISSOM become pitching coach for the Angels last July, it marked the third time he has served the Angels in the same capacity.

Grissom was a member of the original Angels under Manager Bill Rigney from 1961 through 1966 and rejoined the club in 1969.

During 12-plus years as a major league coach he also had tutored pitchers for the Chicago White Sox, Minnesota Twins and the Chicago Cubs.

Grissom's major league career spanned nine seasons with Detroit, the White Sox, Boston, the New York and San Francisco Giants and St. Louis. He compiled a 47-45 lifetime record with a 3.42 ERA.

He was the winning pitcher in the first game of the 1954 World Series as the Giants defeated Cleveland, 5-2, in 10 innings. Grissom also pitched for the National League in the '54 All-Star Game.

Grissom established a N.L. record for pitchers with 219 consecutive errorless games, August 28, 1954 through June 11, 1959.

2

JOHN FRANCIS MC NAMARA

AGE: 45, turns 46 on June 4
BORN: 6-4-32 in Sacramento, CA
RESIDES: Sacramento, CA
HT.: 5-10 **WT.:** 175
BATTED & THREW: Right
MARRIED: Kathleen Fordon, 10-1-55
CHILDREN: Peggy, Mike, Maureen, Susan
APPOINTED: 10-17-77

A newcomer to Manager Dave Garcia's coaching staff is third base coach **JOHN MC NAMARA**.

The former manager of the Oakland A's and San Diego Padres, McNamara's expertise covers a period of 26 years. A catcher throughout his career, excluding 14 games (spread over four years) as a pitcher, McNamara served nine years as a minor league pilot before entering the major league level as a coach for the A's in 1968.

He replaced Hank Bauer as skipper of the A's during the final week of the 1969 season and piloted the team to a second place finish (89-73) the following year.

McNamara coached for the San Francisco Giants from 1971-73 before being named manager of San Diego in '74.

He remained with the Padres until May 30 last year when Alvin Dark succeeded him.

50

JAMES HARRISON REESE

AGE: 72, turns 73 on Oct. 1
BORN: 10-1-05 in New York, NY
RESIDES: Los Angeles, CA
HT.: 6-0 **WT.:** 170
BATTED: Left **THREW:** Right
APPOINTED: 3-30-72

The record reads as follows:

Batboy, Los Angeles Angels, 1917-23
 Coach, Los Angeles Angels, 1940-42
 Mgr., Army service team, Camp Campbell, KY, 1942
 Scout, Boston Braves, 1945-46
 Coach, San Diego, 1948-60
 Coach, Hawaii, 1963-64; 1969
 Coach, Seattle, 1965-68
 Coach, Portland, 1970
 Scout, Montreal Expos, 1971-72
 Coach, California Angels, 1973-78

In between, **JIMMIE REESE** was a fancy fielding second baseman, good enough to spend a couple of years with the New York Yankees and another with the St. Louis Cardinals.

At age 72, Reese remains active as a conditioning coach for the pitchers. Reese is to a fungo bat what Heifetz was to a violin and Tchaikovsky to a piano. He's so accurate hitting fungos that on occasion he has "thrown" batting practice with a fungo bat.

Reese, starting his 61st year in baseball, hit .346 for the 1930 Yankees in a reserve role. He was a former roommate of Babe Ruth during spring training.

"I remember my rookie year," Reese recalled. "I got up there with the bases loaded. We were behind Cleveland 6-3. Bob Shawkey was our manager with the Yankees. He told me to run like hell if I hit the ball on the ground. 'The big guy's up there next so we don't want any double plays.' I hit a grand slam off Wes Ferrell to win the game, 7-6. The Babe was waiting for me at home plate. He slammed me on the back and said, 'Nice hitting, kid. Now you're only 59 behind.' I wasn't no threat. I hit 28 homers in 16 seasons."

AGE: 46

BORN: 10-3-31 in La Jolla, CA

RESIDES: San Diego, CA

HT.: 6-4 WT.: 220

BATTED: Left THREW: Right

MARRIED: Joan Phillips, 2-6-54

CHILDREN: Mark, Craig, Drew, Joel

APPOINTED: 11-28-77



BOB SKINNER, former major league manager and a coach for the last eight years, joins the Angels as a hitting instructor this season.

Named Minor League Manager of the Year by "The Sporting News" after piloting San Diego to the Pacific Coast League pennant in 1967, Skinner replaced Gene Mauch as skipper of Philadelphia in mid-June the following year. He also managed the Phillies in 1969.

Skinner compiled a career .277 batting average during a 12-year span with Pittsburgh, Cincinnati and St. Louis.

For the Pirates he hit .305 in 1957, .321 in '58 and .302 with 20 home runs in 1962. He batted .309 for St. Louis in 1965.

The personable Skinner operates a highly successful baseball camp in the San Diego area with former major league pitcher Roger Craig.

The former lefthanded hitting outfielder played in two World Series and three All-Star Games.

His combined World Series average for the 1960 Pirates and '64 Cardinals is .375. In the mid-summer classics, Skinner collected three hits in 10 at bats.

He coached for San Diego from 1970-73, moved to Pittsburgh from 1974-76 and returned to the Padres as a hitting instructor last year.

The Players . . .

KEY: *indicates league leader
career breakdowns include only American League play

46

DONALD WILLIAM AASE

RHP

AGE: 23, turns 24 on Sept. 8

BORN: 9-8-54 in Orange, CA

RESIDES: Anaheim, CA

HT.: 6-3 WT.: 195

BATS & THROWS: Right

ACQUIRED: From Boston Red Sox with undisclosed amount of cash in exchange for Jerry Remy, 12-8-77.



DON AASE is a "favorite son" candidate for stardom with the California Angels. The first Orange County born Angel, Aase also was a charter member of the Junior Angels club.

"I had hoped to be drafted by the Angels in 1972," said the product of Anaheim's Savanna High School. "I always wanted to pitch for the Angels. I didn't expect the trade by Boston, but I couldn't ask for anything better than to be able to play in my hometown."

Aase's first Anaheim Stadium appearance was memorable. In only his second major league start on July 31, he fired a three-hitter to beat the Angels, 1-0.

"I'm looking forward to working here more often. The Big-A is one of the best-kept parks in the league and I like warm weather. It's obviously a bigger park than Fenway but I try to pitch about the same everywhere."

The Red Sox selected Aase on the sixth round of the June, 1972 free agent draft and stuck with him despite an 0-10 professional debut at Williamsport.

DON AASE continued

"I was happy just to get another contract after that. I didn't even know if they would give me another chance."

Boston's patience was rewarded in 1974 when Aase won Carolina League "Pitcher of the Year" honors after a 17-8 campaign. After overcoming tendinitis problems in his arm in 1975 and 1976, Aase joined the Red Sox in the heat of a pennant race with New York and won his first three starts.

"Aase was something we were looking for in Boston for four years," said manager Don Zimmer. "We were very reluctant to give him up."

Aase gives much of the credit for his development to former Savanna coach Jim Reach, who also tutored lefthander Al Hrabosky of Kansas City. Aase will be teaming with catcher Brian Downing for the first time after following him through Anaheim youth leagues.

AASE'S LIFETIME PITCHING RECORD

Year	Club	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SV	IP	H	R	ER	BB	SO
1972	—Williamsport	0-10*	5.81	12	12	1	0	62	60	48	40	34	40
1973	—Winter Haven	12-15*	3.60	29	29	9	0	170	153	82	68	73	127
1974	—Winston-Salem*	17- 8	2.43*	32	30*	18*	2	230*	185	72	62	84	176
1975	—Pawtucket	8-13	3.63	29	29*	7	0	186	173	85	75	88	125
1976	—Pawtucket	5- 2	3.33	10	9	2	0	54	42	23	20	34	40
1977	—Pawtucket	6- 6	5.05	18	18	5	0	109	118	67	61	60	64
1977	—Boston	6- 2	3.13	13	13	4	0	92	85	36	32	19	49

CAREER SHUTOUTS: 2

1977 and CAREER

W-L ERA IP ER SO SV							W-L ERA IP ER SO SV						
Vs. West							Home						
Chicago							Away						
Kansas City							1st Half						
Minnesota							2nd Half						
Oakland							In April						
Seattle							May						
Texas							June						
Vs. East							July						
Baltimore							August						
Boston							Sept.-Oct.						
Cleveland							SO High — 11 vs. Milw., 7-26-77						
Detroit							Win Streak — 3 games						
Milwaukee													
New York													
Toronto													

Aase career vs. Angels: 1-1; 3.21; 14 IP; 5 ER; 8 SO.

22



WILLIE MAYS AIKENS

1B

AGE: 23

BORN: 10-14-54 in Seneca, SC

RESIDES: Seneca, SC

HT.: 6-2 WT.: 220

BATS: Left THROWS: Right

ACQUIRED: Angels' No. 1 selection in January, 1975 free agent draft.

A package of power named WILLIE AIKENS could become a vital weapon in the Angels' arsenal in 1978. His bat produced 30 home runs and 117 runs batted in at El Paso in 1976.

Aikens received a brief trial in 1977, playing in 42 games primarily as a pinch or designated hitter, after batting .336 as a regular in Salt Lake City. His biggest major league hit was a pinch two-run double against Texas which enabled the Angels to complete a doubleheader sweep on June 26.

The strength of Aikens went on display July 11 in a pre-game home-run hitting contest between the Angels and Minnesota Twins. Aikens rocketed a half dozen mortar shots deep over the right-center field fence.

Named by the delivering physician after Giants' outfielder Willie Mays when born during the 1954 World Series, Aikens won virtually every

award possible in 1976. He was TOPPS Chewing Gum's Texas League Player of the Year; Double-A Player of the Year as selected by the National Sportswriters Association; and the recipient of the Kenny Myers Memorial Award as the outstanding player in the Angels' system.

Aikens attended South Carolina State College and won all NAIA honors. He became eligible for the January, 1975 free agent draft when the school dropped baseball and was the second player in the nation to be selected.

AIKENS' LIFETIME PLAYING RECORD

Year	Club	AVG.	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SB	BB	SO
1975	—Quad Cities	.284	125	443	69	126	17	1	17	91*	6	58	64
1976	—El Paso	.317	133	514	99*	163	24	4	30*	117*	10	64	114
1977	—Salt Lake City	.336	77	295	62	99	23	2	14	73	4	52	42
1977	—California	.198	42	91	5	18	4	0	0	6	1	10	23

1977 and CAREER

	AVG.	AB	H	HR	RBI		AVG.	AB	H	HR	RBI
Vs. West	.190	63	12	0	6	Home	.210	62	13	0	5
Chicago	.174	23	4	0	1	Away	.172	29	5	0	1
Kansas City	.000	7	0	0	1	1st Half	.230	61	14	0	4
Minnesota	.286	14	4	0	1	2nd Half	.133	30	4	0	2
Oakland	.286	7	2	0	1	Vs. RHP	.191	89	17	0	6
Seattle	—	—	—	—	—	Vs. LHP	.500	2	1	0	0
Texas	.167	12	2	0	2	Pinch-Hit	.125	16	2	0	3
Vs. East	.214	28	6	0	0	Designated-Hit	.222	36	8	0	1
Baltimore	—	—	—	—	—	In April	—	—	—	—	—
Boston	.333	3	1	0	0	May	.350	20	7	0	1
Cleveland	.100	10	1	0	0	June	.172	29	5	0	2
Detroit	.167	6	1	0	0	July	.167	12	2	0	1
Milwaukee	.000	1	0	0	0	August	—	—	—	—	—
New York	—	—	—	—	—	Sept.-Oct.	.133	30	4	0	2
Toronto	.375	8	3	0	0	Longest Streak — 5 games	—	—	—	—	—

14 JAMES LEA ANDERSON INF

AGE: 21

BORN: 2-23-57 in Los Angeles, CA

RESIDES: Granada Hills, CA

HT.: 6-0 WT.: 170

BATS & THROWS: Right

ACQUIRED: Angels' No. 2 selection in June, 1975 free agent draft.



Three solid seasons in the minor leagues have convinced JIM ANDERSON he is ready for the big step into the majors.

"I think I can play in the big leagues," said Jim, the Texas League all-star shortstop with a .285 batting average. "I have gained a lot of confidence and ability since signing in 1975. I'm young enough to be looking at a 10 to 15-year major league career."

A product of John F. Kennedy High School in Granada Hills, Anderson has added strength with maturity. After hitting only four home runs in his first two minor league seasons, he stroked 18 last year for El Paso.

"The ball carries well in El Paso but I hit about half of them on the road. I'm getting stronger and making better contact."

Anderson batted .316 in the 1977 Arizona Instructional League and worked on playing second base. He skipped winter ball but kept in shape playing racquetball and golf and taking to the ski slopes.

"I've been snow skiing for about eight years. I'm aware of what happened to Jim Lonborg but I don't take any chances. I'm in good physical condition and know my limits."

ANDERSON'S LIFETIME PLAYING RECORD

Year	Club	AVG.	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SB	BB	SO
1975	—Idaho Falls	.289	71	253	42	73	3	6	0	27	20	53	34
1976	—Salinas	.264	136	469	67	124	14	4	4	51	7	59	58
1977	—El Paso	.285	120	417	87	119	24	1	18	73	5	71	57



AGE: 29, turns 30 on Apr. 30
 BORN: 4-30-48 in Stamford, NY
 RESIDES: Oneonta, NY
 HT.: 6-6 WT.: 215
 BATS: Left THROWS: Right
 MARRIED: Kathleen Curtin, 2-8-75
 CHILDREN: Matthew
 ACQUIRED: From Houston's Memphis club with Terry Humphrey in exchange for Ed Herrmann, 6-6-76.

A dramatic turn of events in Yankee Stadium proved the pivotal point in MIKE BARLOW's 1977 season and might have been the salvation of his career as a relief pitcher.

On Aug. 12 in the second game of a doubleheader, Barlow was battered for six runs and absorbed his second defeat against no victories. His earned run average swelled to 6.66, thanks in part to a pair of mammoth home runs by Reggie Jackson.

But less than 24 hours later, manager Dave Garcia called upon Barlow again to relieve an exhausted Nolan Ryan in the bottom of the 12th inning after the Angels had forged a 6-5 lead. Before a roaring Oldtimers' Day crowd of 43,841, Barlow got the Yankees out to record his first major league save and remove a growing burden from his shoulders.

"It was nice to contribute. When you are the 25th man on the club you are just going along on the road trips unless you can help," said Barlow, who grew up near the Hall of Fame in Cooperstown, NY. "It really helped me to have Dave come right back with me and show some confidence."

Buoyed by that performance, Barlow went on to log a 4-0 mark in September with a 1.99 earned run average. He even won a game as a starter, beating Kansas City 4-1 on Oct. 1 with seven innings of two-hit ball.

BARLOW'S LIFETIME PITCHING RECORD

Year	Club	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SV	IP	H	R	ER	BB	SO
1970	Coos-Ni Bend	4-3	4.38	16	10	2	0	74	72	47	36	33	58
1971	Burlington	5-3	3.38	26	6	2	5	80	74	39	30	33	62
1972	Key West	10-8	2.90	19	16	10	0	124	114	50	40	48	97
1972	Birmingham	2-4	3.74	18	4	1	4	53	49	30	22	22	52
1973	Birmingham	5-4	3.96	28	9	4	2	109	101	66	48	53	75
1974	Tucson	4-7	2.63	55	0	0	9	82	81	30	24	44	68
1975	Tucson	4-1	2.60	16	2	2	2	45	29	16	13	26	43
1975	St. Louis	0-0	4.50	9	0	0	0	8	11	6	4	3	2
1975	Tulsa	4-4	3.95	20	7	1	2	73	62	32	32	47	56
1976	Houston	2-2	4.50	16	0	0	0	22	27	13	11	17	11
1976	Memphis	2-0	4.91	9	0	0	2	11	10	6	6	6	8
1976	Salt Lake City	5-1	3.60	25	0	0	4	50	52	23	20	19	40
1977	Salt Lake City	3-5	6.71	26	1	0	4	51	56	43	38	37	38
1977	California	4-2	4.58	20	1	0	1	59	53	33	30	27	25
N.L. Totals (2 yrs.)		2-2	4.50	25	0	0	0	30	38	19	15	20	13
Major Totals (3 yrs.)		6-4	4.55	45	1	0	1	89	91	52	45	47	38

1977 and CAREER

	W-L	ERA	IP	ER	SO	SV		W-L	ERA	IP	ER	SO	SV
Vs. West	4-1	3.51	48.2	19	21	0	Home	2-0	1.73	26	5	11	0
Chicago	2-0	1.69	10.2	2	3	1	Away	2-2	6.82	33	25	14	1
Kansas City	1-0	1.93	14	3	9	0	1st Half	0-0	8.31	4.1	4	2	0
Minnesota	0-1	15.00	3	5	0	0	2nd Half	4-2	4.29	54.2	26	23	1
Oakland	0-0	7.36	3.2	3	0	0	In April	—	—	—	—	—	—
Seattle	0-0	0.00	6	0	3	0	May	—	—	—	—	—	—
Texas	1-0	4.76	11.1	6	6	0	June	0-0	13.50	1.1	2	0	0
Vs. East	0-1	9.58	10.1	11	4	1	July	0-1	5.74	15.2	10	5	0
Baltimore	0-0	0.00	1.2	0	1	0	August	0-1	9.58	10.1	11	4	1
Boston	—	—	—	—	—	—	Sept.-Oct.	4-0	1.99	31.2	7	16	0
Cleveland	—	—	—	—	—	—							
Detroit	0-0	135.00	.1	5	0	0							
Milwaukee	—	—	—	—	—	—							
New York	0-1	6.48	8.1	6	3	1							
Toronto	—	—	—	—	—	—							

SO High — 5 at K.C., 10-1-77
 Win Streak — 4 games (1977)

AGE: 28, turns 29 on June 28

BORN: 6-28-49 in Austin, TX

RESIDES: Austin, TX

HT.: 6-1 WT.: 195

BATS & THROWS: Right

MARRIED: Aronetta Jo Cash, 6-3-70

CHILDREN: Don, Jr.

ACQUIRED: Selected in re-entry draft and signed 11-16-76.



When California slipped from contention in the West Division pennant race last summer, it didn't take fans long to select a target to vent their emotions.

The unlucky "honoree" was DON BAYLOR.

Signed to a six-year contract which made him a millionaire, Baylor, with fellow free-agent signees Joe Rudi and Bobby Grich, was to supply the impetus to bring Angels fans a pennant winner for the first time in club history.

Unfortunately, Rudi and Grich sustained key injuries which terminated their respective seasons by the end of June. At the time, Baylor, although healthy, was in the process of nursing an anemic batting average.

"I guess you get to the point of pressing a little harder," said Baylor. "Joe Rudi isn't there, Bobby Grich isn't there and you have five guys on the disabled list. You feel as though you've got to do it, or you have let the club down.

"I put too much pressure on myself. I hope to come back this year more prepared to handle it and not let it bother me."

Despite the slow start, Baylor, a keen competitor, finished strong, hitting .281 during the last half of the season.

He set career highs in runs scored (87), doubles (27), tied his home run high of 25 and finished with 75 RBI, one under his all-time best effort in 1975.

Nicknamed "Groove," the same name carried on his license plate, Baylor went on a hitting tear during a 19-game stretch from August 19 to September 8, compiling a .397 average (63-25).

Baylor was the No. 2 draft selection of the Baltimore Orioles in 1967, the same summer the O's made Grich their No. 1 selection.

"Don is just an overall good person," related Grich. "He has a lot of respect for you and in return you show respect for him. He's an intelligent guy.

"If I had to use one word to describe him it would be loyalty. He gives you loyalty."

BAYLOR'S LIFETIME PLAYING RECORD

Year	Club	AVG.	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SB	BB	SO
1967	—Bluefield	.346	67	246	50	85	10	8	8	47	26	35	52
1968	—Stockton	.369	68	244	52	90	6	3	7	40	14	35	65
1968	—Elmira	.333	6	24	4	8	1	1	1	3	1	3	4
1968	—Rochester	.217	15	46	4	10	2	0	0	4	1	3	17
1969	—Miami	.375	17	56	13	21	5	4	3	24	3	7	8
1969	—Dallas-Ft. W.	.300	109	406	71	122	17	10	11	57	19	48	77
1970	—Rochester	.327	140	508	127	166	34	15	22	107	26	76	99
1970	—Baltimore	.235	8	17	4	4	0	0	0	4	1	2	3
1971	—Rochester	.313	136	492	104	154	31	10	20	95	25	79	73
1971	—Baltimore	.000	1	2	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	2	1
1972	—Baltimore	.253	102	320	33	81	13	3	11	38	24	29	50
1973	—Baltimore	.286	118	405	64	116	20	4	11	51	32	35	48
1974	—Baltimore	.272	137	489	66	133	22	1	10	59	29	43	56
1975	—Baltimore	.282	145	524	79	148	21	6	25	76	32	53	64
1976	—Oakland	.247	157	595	85	147	25	1	15	68	52	58	72
1977	—California	.251	154	561	87	141	27	0	25	75	26	62	76
Major Totals (8 yrs.)		.264	822	2913	418	770	128	15	97	372	196	284	370

CHAMPIONSHIP SERIES RECORD

1973	—Baltimore	.273	4	11	3	3	0	0	0	1	0	3	5
1974	—Baltimore	.267	4	15	0	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	2
Totals (2 yrs.)		.269	8	26	3	7	0	0	0	1	0	3	7

BAYLOR

1977

CAREER

	AVG.	AB	H	HR	RBI	AVG.	AB	H	HR	RBI
Vs. West	.249	297	74	14	39	.258	1201	310	39	131
Chicago	.174	46	8	1	2	.266	218	58	3	19
Kansas City	.220	41	9	3	5	.243	218	53	12	23
Minnesota	.239	46	11	0	1	.269	238	64	4	25
Oakland	.246	57	14	2	12	.215	205	44	6	20
Seattle	.346	52	18	6	13	.346	52	18	6	13
Texas	.255	55	14	2	6	.270	270	73	8	31
Vs. East	.254	264	67	11	36	.275	1527	420	52	220
Baltimore	.250	36	9	3	8	.274	84	23	4	12
Boston	.175	40	7	2	4	.293	317	93	12	44
Cleveland	.382	34	13	2	4	.279	276	77	8	48
Detroit	.225	40	9	0	3	.270	285	77	8	42
Milwaukee	.316	38	12	2	6	.283	258	73	12	40
New York	.190	42	8	1	6	.249	273	68	7	29
Toronto	.265	34	9	1	5	.265	34	9	1	5
Home	.259	263	68	17	37	.241	1410	340	42	161
Away	.245	298	73	8	38	.286	1503	430	55	211
1st Half	.223	283	63	9	30	.242	1445	349	48	166
2nd Half	.281	278	78	16	45	.287	1468	421	49	206
Vs. RHP	.255	444	113	22	61	**	**	**	**	**
Vs. LHP	.239	117	28	3	14	**	**	**	**	**
Pinch-Hit	—	—	—	—	—	.294	34	10	1	15
Designated-Hit	.259	220	57	12	34	.265	324	86	13	45
In April	.267	86	23	6	14	.228	360	82	13	43
May	.149	74	11	1	6	.263	453	119	14	53
June	.235	85	20	2	7	.223	448	100	13	44
July	.276	105	29	5	17	.260	504	131	17	77
August	.278	108	30	4	16	.304	582	177	18	80
Sept.-Oct.	.272	103	28	7	15	.284	566	161	22	75
Longest Streak — 8 games						14 games (1976)				

Baylor career vs. Angels: .216; 185 AB; 40 H; 6 HR; 21 RBI

**not available

10 LYMAN WESLEY BOSTOCK, JR.

OF



AGE: 27

BORN: 11-22-50 in Birmingham, AL

RESIDES: Inglewood, CA

HT.: 6-1 WT.: 178

BATS: Left THROWS: Right

MARRIED: Yuovene Brooks, 1-31-74

ACQUIRED: Selected in re-entry draft and signed, 11-21-77.

In the summer of 1972 little note was taken when it came Minnesota's turn to select a player on the 26th round of the free agent draft. Four clubs had already gone home when the Twins announced the name of the 595th player to be taken in the draft — LYMAN BOSTOCK.

Considerably more attention was devoted to Bostock last November when a different type of draft was held — the re-entry draft.

The Angels made Bostock, runner up to Rod Carew in the American League batting derby with a .336 average, their No. 1 pick and ultimately signed the multi-talented left handed hitting outfielder.

"My mind was almost made up to go to New York," Bostock said. "They have the glamour and the lights. But New York wanted me as a player. California wanted me as a player and a person."

Just one day prior to his 27th birthday, Bostock signed a multi-million dollar, multi-year contract with the Angels.

"I hope I can thrill the fans here as much as I did in Minnesota," offered Bostock. "And I'm going to try to keep the people healthy so things won't happen to me like they did to Don Baylor. I don't feel the guys had a fair chance because Bobby Grich and Joe Rudi were hurt early in the season and a lot of pressure fell on Baylor."

In three years with the Twins, Bostock showed improvement each year in EVERY offensive department. His .318 lifetime average clearly illustrates his consistency.

Last year he hit .336 at home and .336 on the road. He hit .331 during the first half and .341 during the second half. He hit .342 vs. righthanders and .324 vs. lefthanders.

"You have to like Lyman Bostock," pointed out Gene Mauch. "He's the second best hitter I've seen in either league (behind Rod Carew). Without doubt, he'll lead the league in hitting soon."

A graduate of Manual Arts High School in Los Angeles, the soft spoken Bostock attended Cal State-Northridge where he and his teammates won the NCAA small college division national championships for two successive seasons.

"Too many people grow up taking from a community and it isn't every day you can go back to that community when you have fame and fortune," admitted Bostock.

As a result, Bostock worked at several clinics last winter helping youngsters in the valley and in southwest Los Angeles.

While Minnesota's Metropolitan Stadium is admittedly a "hitter's park," Bostock actually collected more hits on the road, 101 to 98.

He was extremely effective against the World Champion Yankees (.389) and West Division titlist Kansas City (.346).

The impressive hitting by Bostock isn't too surprising inasmuch as Lyman, Sr., was an outstanding hitting first baseman for many years in the Negro Leagues.

The paths of father and son crossed several years ago in Minnesota during an Old-Timers Game. Lyman, Sr., then 58, hit a line drive single up the middle.

"Somebody asked me, who was better, me or my father?" said Lyman, Jr. "I answered, 'I am.' He said, 'I don't know about that.' We called it a draw."

BOSTOCK'S LIFETIME PLAYING RECORD

Year	Club	AVG.	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SB	BB	SO
1972	—Charlotte	.294	57	177	27	52	12	2	0	27	5	38	26
1973	—Orlando	.313	85	297	49	93	18	2	5	37	19	48	38
1974	—Tacoma	.333	128	475	73	158	17	2	7	56	13	59	52
1975	—Tacoma	.391	22	92	16	36	5	0	0	13	3	6	12
1975	—Minnesota	.282	98	369	52	104	21	5	0	29	2	28	42
1976	—Minnesota	.323	128	474	75	153	21	9	4	60	12	33	37
1977	—Minnesota	.336	153	593	104	199	36	12	14	90	16	51	59
Major Totals (3 yrs.)		.318	379	1436	231	456	78	26	18	179	30	112	138

1977

CAREER

	AVG.	AB	H	HR	RBI	AVG.	AB	H	HR	RBI
Vs. West	.308	279	86	8	43	.309	656	203	10	86
Chicago	.302	63	19	1	4	.349	149	52	2	18
Kansas City	.346	52	18	3	11	.335	164	55	3	26
Minnesota	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Oakland	.292	48	14	1	4	.235	119	28	2	8
Seattle	.333	60	20	1	12	.333	60	20	1	12
Texas	.268	56	15	2	12	.293	164	48	2	22
Vs. East	.350	266	93	3	35	.331	626	207	5	78
Baltimore	.313	32	10	1	5	.238	84	20	1	9
Boston	.444	36	16	0	7	.371	89	33	0	15
Cleveland	.377	53	20	0	8	.324	111	36	0	13
Detroit	.229	35	8	0	4	.312	109	34	0	14
Milwaukee	.333	33	11	1	4	.414	87	36	2	12
New York	.389	36	14	0	3	.324	105	34	1	11
Toronto	.341	41	14	1	4	.341	41	14	1	4
Home	.336	292	98	8	51	.308	678	208	9	87
Away	.336	301	101	6	39	.327	758	248	9	92
1st Half	.331	332	110	5	42	.307	652	200	7	66
2nd Half	.341	261	89	9	48	.327	784	256	11	113
Vs. RHP	.342	389	133	13	66	**	**	**	**	**
Vs. LHP	.324	204	66	1	24	**	**	**	**	**
Pinch-Hit	.100	10	1	0	0	.238	21	5	0	2
Designated-Hit	—	—	—	—	—	.000	0	0	0	0
In April	.297	74	22	3	16	.279	147	41	4	20
May	.356	87	31	0	7	.361	169	61	1	19
June	.333	102	34	1	12	.304	168	51	1	14
July	.354	130	46	4	18	.333	363	121	5	47
August	.336	107	36	3	24	.298	332	99	4	48
Sept.-Oct.	.323	93	30	3	13	.323	257	83	3	31
Longest Streak — 9 games						14 games (1976)				

Bostock career vs. Angels: .299; 154 AB; 46 H; 3 HR; 15 RBI

**not available



AGE: 22, turns 23 on May 12
BORN: 5-12-55 in Houlton, ME
RESIDES: Burbank, CA
HT.: 6-0 **WT.:** 195
BATS & THROWS: Left
ACQUIRED: Selected in June, 1974
 free agent draft.

A remarkable 12-game winning streak last year catapulted lefthander RALPH BOTTING into the Angels' picture as future pitching help.

Botting began the year at Salinas in the California League where he pitched almost perfect baseball. In eight starts he was 8-0 with an earned run average of 2.04 and was selected the TOPPS Player of the Month in May. More importantly, he earned a promotion to El Paso where he reeled off four more quick victories.

"It obviously was my best year in professional ball," said Botting, who finished up 5-7 at El Paso. "I had not been progressing as fast as I thought I would so last season really helped me. I didn't find the competition at Double A that much tougher than at Salinas. I got tired late in the year but did pitch pretty well at times. I had one string of eight no decisions in 12 starts and in one of those I was taken out with an 8-1 lead in the ninth inning."

Botting was the CIF Player of the Year in 1974 for Burbank High School. He found professional competition tougher than expected. "I didn't get guys out as easily as in high school and it took me awhile to adjust mentally. Now I'm just looking forward to impressing people in spring training and at least making the Salt Lake City roster."

Botting skipped winter ball last year but did compile a 3-3 record in the Arizona Instructional League. He worked in construction during January and February.

BOTTING'S LIFETIME PITCHING RECORD

Year	Club	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SV	IP	H	R	ER	BB	SO
1974	Idaho Falls	5-4	4.11	10	10	1	0	57	48	32	26	45	64
1975	Quad Cities	8-9	2.58	20	19	7	0	115	91	48	33	55	125
1976	Salinas	4-2	5.73	10	9	0	0	44	55	35	28	36	39
1976	Quad Cities	4-4	4.00	9	6	1	0	45	39	23	20	28	38
1977	Salinas	8-0	2.04	8	8	2	0	53	41	13	12	27	63
1977	El Paso	5-7	5.06	19	19	1	0	101	120	67	57	59	72



AGE: 29, turns 30 on Sept. 18
BORN: 9-18-48 in Brooklyn, NY
RESIDES: Hermosa Beach, CA
HT.: 5-11 **WT.:** 195
BATS & THROWS: Left
ACQUIRED: From Chicago White Sox in exchange for pitchers Don Kirkwood and John Verhoeven, infielder John Flannery and an undisclosed amount of cash, 6-15-77.

During eight-and-a-half major league seasons, southpaw KEN BRETT's career has ridden a roller coaster with seven clubs, reaching some spectacular heights and sinking to the depths of serious arm miseries.

Through it all the personable Brett has successfully made the transition from thrower to pitcher with some help along the way.

While a prep at El Segundo High School (CA), Brett's blazing fastball gained him a No. 1 draft selection by the Boston Red Sox in the summer of 1966. He went from Oneonta in the New York-Pennsylvania League to Boston in one year.

At age 19, he became the youngest player ever to pitch in a World Series game as the Bosox battled the St. Louis Cardinals in the October Classic.

Four years later (1971) a sore elbow almost halted his promising career.

"It took me two years to come back," Brett recalled. "That first year ('72) was a learning experience . . . an apprenticeship.

"The Red Sox had traded me to Milwaukee and pitching coach Wes Stock provided me with plenty of encouragement. I was getting tatooed because I didn't know what to do after I lost the fastball. Wes didn't help me so much with the mechanical stuff, but he did help me overcome the mental part."

Traded to Philadelphia in '73, Brett responded with a 13-9 record.

"Ray Rippelmeyer, the Phillies' pitching coach, taught me how to throw a slider and I learned how to keep the ball down," Brett added.

While a member of the Phillies, Brett, an all-around athlete, set a major league record for pitchers by hitting home runs in four consecutive games, June 9-13-18-23.

The following year he was the winning pitcher for the National League in the All-Star Game.

The Hermosa Beach (CA) resident and brother of Kansas City third baseman George Brett joined the Angels from the White Sox last June.

"In Chicago I won games but didn't pitch as well as I did for the Angels where I didn't win as often," proclaimed Brett.

His combined efforts resulted in a career high of 225 innings pitched and also equaled his most victories in a season — 13.

Brett took time off last winter to accompany brother George, lefthander Jerry Reuss and umpire Satch Davidson on a USO tour of Europe on behalf of Major League Baseball.

Control is a by-word for Brett the pitcher.

"I keep the ball down and pitch mostly away from the hitters," confided Brett, "but now I find myself throwing in on the righthanded batters after watching the success of Frank Tanana. Even if I don't have a real good fastball, if I pitch in with good location, it's effective."

BRETT'S LIFETIME PITCHING RECORD

Year	Club	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SV	IP	H	R	ER	BB	SO
1966	—Oneonta	1- 4	5.81	14	13	1	—	62	75	49	49	39	53
1967	—Winston-Salem	4- 4	2.25	11	8	4	—	64	42	19	16	38	77
1967	—Pittsfield	10- 7	1.80	18	18	15	—	125	87	30	25	59	142
1967	—Boston	0- 0	4.50	1	0	0	0	2	3	1	1	0	2
1968	—Louisville	2- 1	3.10	9	4	0	1	29	25	12	10	13	20
1969	—Louisville	7- 5	3.28	25	19	6	1	129	122	58	47	56	81
1969	—Boston	2- 3	5.31	8	8	0	0	39	41	24	23	22	23
1970	—Boston	8- 9	4.08	41	14	1	2	139	118	71	63	79	155
1971	—Boston	0- 3	5.34	29	2	0	1	59	57	38	35	35	57
1972	—Milwaukee	7-12	4.53	26	22	2	0	133	121	76	67	49	74
1973	—Philadelphia	13- 9	3.44	31	25	10	0	212	206	91	81	74	111
1974	—Pittsburgh	13- 9	3.30	27	27	10	0	191	192	81	70	52	96
1975	—Pittsburgh	9- 5	3.36	23	16	4	0	118	110	47	44	43	47
1976	—New York (A)	0- 0	0.00	2	0	0	1	2	2	0	0	0	1
1976	—Chicago (A)	10-12	3.31	27	26	16	1	201	171	82	74	76	91
1977	—Chicago (A)	6- 4	5.01	13	13	2	0	83	101	47	46	15	39
1977	—California	7-10	4.25	21	21	5	0	142	157	73	67	38	41
A.L. Totals (7 yrs.)		40-53	4.23	168	106	26	5	800	771	412	376	314	483
N.L. Totals (3 yrs.)		35-23	3.37	81	68	24	0	521	508	219	195	169	254
Major Totals (10 yrs.)		75-76	3.89	249	174	50	5	1321	1279	631	571	483	737

CAREER SHUTOUTS: 7 (A.L.-2; N.L.-5)

CHAMPIONSHIP SERIES RECORD

1974—Pittsburgh	0- 0	7.71	1	0	0	0	2.1	3	2	2	2	1
1975—Pittsburgh	0- 0	0.00	2	0	0	0	2.1	1	0	0	0	1
Totals (2 yrs.)	0- 0	3.86	3	0	0	0	4.2	4	2	2	2	2

WORLD SERIES RECORD

1967—Boston	0- 0	0.00	2	0	0	0	1.1	0	0	0	1	1
-------------	------	------	---	---	---	---	-----	---	---	---	---	---

ALL-STAR RECORD

1974—National	1- 0	0.00	0	0	0	0	2	1	0	0	1	0
---------------	------	------	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---

BRETT

1977

CAREER

	W-L	ERA	IP	ER	SO	SV	W-L	ERA	IP	ER	SO	SV
Vs. West	5- 9	4.51	117.2	59	40	0	17-24	4.10	329.2	150	197	2
Chicago	0- 2	6.59	13.2	10	2	0	2- 3	5.58	30.2	19	22	0
Kansas City	0- 3	9.98	15.1	17	1	0	2- 7	5.15	64.2	37	32	1
Minnesota	1- 0	3.52	23	9	7	0	4- 2	3.63	69.1	28	39	0
Oakland	1- 1	3.07	14.2	5	3	0	5- 5	3.18	70.2	25	42	0
Seattle	0- 1	9.00	4	4	1	0	0- 1	9.00	4	4	1	0
Texas	3- 2	2.68	47	14	26	0	4- 6	3.69	90.1	37	61	1
Vs. East	8- 5	4.54	107	54	40	0	22-22	4.50	415.2	208	254	1
Baltimore	2- 2	4.45	28.1	14	10	0	3- 7	6.00	78	52	40	0
Boston	1- 0	2.35	7.2	2	1	0	4- 2	2.59	59	17	41	0
Cleveland	3- 0	2.45	22	6	8	0	5- 4	3.95	93.1	41	60	0
Detroit	0- 1	9.58	10.1	11	4	0	2- 3	6.36	46.2	33	39	0
Milwaukee	0- 0	1.42	6.1	1	1	0	2- 0	2.38	34	9	29	1
New York	1- 1	6.75	17.1	13	4	0	5- 5	4.92	89.2	49	33	0
Toronto	1- 1	4.20	15	7	12	0	1- 1	4.20	15	7	12	0
Home	9- 5	3.29	115	42	42	0	21-19	4.15	362.1	167	229	1
Away	4- 9	5.83	109.2	71	38	0	19-34	4.30	437.2	209	254	2
1st Half	6- 7	4.73	121.2	64	55	0	17-25	4.14	415	191	254	2
2nd Half	7- 7	4.28	103	49	25	0	23-28	4.32	385	185	229	1
In April	2- 1	5.75	20.1	13	15	0	3- 6	6.19	64	44	55	1
May	3- 2	5.45	38	23	16	0	6- 6	3.32	122	45	82	0
June	1- 2	4.25	42.1	20	13	0	6- 7	3.95	150.1	66	73	1
July	2- 3	3.67	41.2	17	16	0	6-10	4.32	139.2	67	92	0
August	3- 2	4.20	40.2	19	11	0	8- 9	5.25	116.2	68	65	1
Sept.-Oct.	2- 4	4.54	41.2	21	9	0	11-15	3.74	207.1	86	116	0
SO High — 7 at Tex., 7-10							11 vs. Wash., 9-17-70					
Win Streak — 4 games							4 games (1970 & 1977)					

Brett career vs. Angels: 1-7; 2.96 ERA; 54.2 IP; 18 ER; 32 SO; 0 SV

39



JOHN CASCAES CANEIRA

RHP

AGE: 25

BORN: 10-7-52 in Naugatuck, CT

RESIDES: Naugatuck, CT

HT.: 6-4

WT.: 200

BATS & THROWS: Right

MARRIED: Teresa Macchia, 6-8-74

ACQUIRED: Angels' No. 1 selection
in secondary phase of June, 1974
free agent draft.

The husky form of righthander JOHN CANEIRA will contribute added depth to the Angels' rebuilt pitching staff of 1978. The 6-foot-4, 205-pounder has never had a losing season and he showed late last year that he can pitch effectively in the big leagues.

Caneira made his major league debut Sept. 10 against the Chicago White Sox and responded with seven innings of one-run, five-hit pitching for a 6-1 victory.

"I was as nervous as heck the night before that game," admitted John, an education graduate of Eastern Connecticut State College. "I didn't want to embarrass myself or the team. As the game progressed I felt better and better and I would like to think I can pitch that way all the time."

Caneira also beat Milwaukee Sept. 28 to finish up with a 2-2 record after an 8-4 slate at Salt Lake City. This performance came on the heels of October, 1976 surgery for removal of bone chips and nerve re-routing in his right elbow.

Twice Caneira has led leagues in victories, going 10-1 at Idaho Falls in 1974 and then posting a dazzling 15-4 mark at El Paso in 1976.

Caneira is of Portugese descent and won a gold medal in the 1974 world baseball tournament. He was 28-7 as a collegian.

CANEIRA'S LIFETIME PITCHING RECORD

Year	Club	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SV	IP	H	R	ER	BB	SO
1974	Idaho Falls	*10-1	1.74	13	13	5	0	88	71	25	17	18	74
1975	Salinas	0-4	3.18	9	9	1	0	51	51	25	18	12	33
1975	Quad Cities	7-1	2.64	9	9	2	0	58	46	19	17	18	49
1976	El Paso	*15-4	4.53	25	22	5	0	149	182	85	75	55	95
1977	Salt Lake City	8-4	4.62	27	22	2	1	150	173	92	77	63	95
1977	California	2-2	4.08	6	4	0	0	29	27	15	13	16	17

1977 and CAREER

	W-L	ERA	IP	ER	SO	SV		W-L	ERA	IP	ER	SO	SV
Vs. West	1-2	4.79	20.2	11	14	0	Home	1-1	2.25	16	4	9	0
Chicago	1-0	3.86	7	3	5	0	Away	1-1	6.39	12.2	9	8	0
Kansas City	0-0	0.00	3.2	0	2	0	1st Half	—	—	—	—	—	—
Texas	0-2	7.20	10	8	7	0	2nd Half	2-2	4.08	28.2	13	17	0
Vs. East	1-0	2.25	8	2	3	0	In Sept.-Oct.	2-2	4.08	28.2	13	17	0
Milwaukee	1-0	2.25	8	2	3	0	SO High — 5 vs. Chi., 9-10-77						
							at Tex., 9-15-77						

7 DAVID LEE CHALK

INF

AGE: 27, turns 28 on Aug. 30
BORN: 8-30-50 in Del Rio, TX
RESIDES: Arlington, TX
HT.: 5-10 **WT.:** 170
BATS & THROWS: Right
MARRIED: Mary Gayle Glaze, 9-23-72
CHILDREN: Amy
ACQUIRED: Angels' No. 1 selection in June, 1972 free agent draft.



If the Angels were to issue an award for "Comeback Player of the Year" last season it would be a relatively easy task.

Third baseman DAVE CHALK would be an overwhelming choice.

After earning a berth on the American League All-Star team in 1974 and 1975, Chalk did a complete turnabout in '76. His .217 average ranked in the bottom 10 in the league, he failed to hit a home run and totaled only 33 RBI.

"I took too many things for granted," admitted Chalk. "I was coming off a good year (.273 in '75) and I felt that physically and mentally I had it whipped. The result was that I never really got started. I lost my pride."

Faced with a challenge from teammate Ron Jackson for starting honors at third last spring, Chalk rose to the occasion.

A .328 average in April catapulted him into the top 10 hitters' bracket. He continued to hit .300-plus in May and during the final month of play exceeded the same figure.

By season's end Chalk had set career highs for average (.277), games (149), at bats (519), hits (144), doubles (27) and stolen bases (12).

The native Texan (his teammates refer to him as Tex No. 2 — Nolan Ryan is Tex No. 1), who lives a line drive away from the Texas Rangers' stadium at Arlington, is the senior member of the Angels in terms of everyday performers, with four years of service.

An accomplished fielder, Chalk would like nothing better than to earn a Gold Glove Award.

"I'd like to win it to put it on my TV set. I'd enjoy looking at it. It's THE one award I can win," Chalk declared.

A team player in every sense of the word, Chalk willingly volunteered to play shortstop when the Angels were trying to fill a void in 1975-76.

It exemplifies Chalk's attitude on the field.

While he may not be as effervescent as Cincinnati's Pete Rose, nonetheless, the two share a common trait.

"I've never met Rose, but I admire him," said Chalk. "You have to admire a guy who plays the game the only way it should be played — hard."

"I like to think I do the same."

En route to his finest offensive season, Chalk hit .300-or-more against five opponents and enjoyed similar success against lefthanders, compiling a .350 average.

CHALK'S LIFETIME PLAYING RECORD

Year	Club	AVG.	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SB	BB	SO
1972—	Shreveport	.252	76	265	31	67	11	0	3	25	6	26	50
1973—	El Paso	.293	48	174	33	51	6	1	4	18	6	32	35
1973—	Salt Lake City	.236	92	330	46	78	8	2	5	38	15	39	70
1973—	California	.232	24	69	14	16	2	0	0	6	0	9	13
1974—	California	.252	133	465	44	117	9	3	5	31	10	30	57
1975—	California	.273	149	513	59	140	24	2	3	55	6	66	49
1976—	California	.217	142	438	39	95	14	1	0	33	0	49	62
1977—	California	.277	149	519	58	144	27	2	3	45	12	52	69
Major Totals (5 yrs.)		.255	597	2004	214	512	76	8	11	171	28	206	250

ALL-STAR GAME RECORD

1974—American	.000	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
1975—American	(did not participate)												

1977

CAREER

	AVG.	AB	H	HR	RBI	AVG.	AB	H	HR	RBI
Vs. West	.287	272	78	2	31	.260	1126	293	3	99
Chicago	.250	36	9	1	5	.275	207	57	2	28
Kansas City	.349	43	15	0	2	.294	194	57	0	13
Minnesota	.255	55	14	0	6	.246	224	55	0	20
Oakland	.333	42	14	0	6	.241	220	53	0	16
Seattle	.286	42	12	0	5	.286	42	12	0	5
Texas	.259	54	14	1	7	.247	239	59	1	17
Vs. East	.267	247	66	1	14	.249	878	219	8	72
Baltimore	.343	35	12	0	3	.278	151	42	1	16
Boston	.306	36	11	0	2	.241	133	32	1	11
Cleveland	.270	37	10	1	7	.232	151	35	1	13
Detroit	.219	32	7	0	0	.289	135	39	2	9
Milwaukee	.310	29	9	0	1	.250	140	35	2	11
New York	.214	42	9	0	1	.212	132	28	1	12
Toronto	.222	36	8	0	0	.222	36	8	0	0
Home	.266	271	72	2	26	.259	974	252	4	87
Away	.290	248	72	1	19	.252	1030	260	7	84
1st Half	.292	260	76	2	21	.278	1018	283	6	91
2nd Half	.263	259	68	1	24	.232	986	229	5	80
Vs. RHP	.256	399	102	1	34	.233	1333	311	4	106
Vs. LHP	.350	120	42	2	11	.300	671	201	7	65
Pinch-Hit	.000	2	0	0	0	.000	2	0	0	0
Designated-Hit	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
In April	.328	61	20	0	8	.320	259	83	1	36
May	.315	69	28	0	4	.253	372	94	1	20
June	.237	76	18	2	5	.272	320	87	4	28
July	.229	96	22	0	8	.212	311	66	1	27
August	.267	101	27	0	9	.236	313	74	2	25
Sept.-Oct.	.302	96	29	1	11	.252	429	108	2	35
Longest Streak — 7 games						14 games (1974)				

32



ROBERT CALE CLARK

OF

AGE: 22, turns 23 on June 13
 BORN: 6-13-55 in Sacramento, CA
 RESIDES: Perris, CA
 HT.: 6-0 WT.: 190
 BATS & THROWS: Right
 ACQUIRED: Selected in secondary phase
 of January, 1975 free agent draft.

The year 1977 made an indelible impression on the life of outfielder BOBBY CLARK. His spiritual outlook changed and brought new turns to his baseball career and off-season occupation.

"I became a born-again Christian on May 25. That day I sat down and prayed and expressed my faith and it changed everything. I always had been what you would call a religious person but that day I confirmed my devotion and it has made a world of difference."

Clark set career highs with 23 home runs and 88 runs batted in at Salinas last year and then enjoyed a productive session in the Arizona Instructional League, batting .347 with 30 RBI in 38 games. He also led AIL outfielders with 89 putouts.

"I was very pleased with my statistics. I think I've improved every facet of my game by playing everyday and gaining more experience. I'm going to camp with the idea of making the team. I want to show management they have players in the system and don't have to go out and buy them."

A graduate of Perris High School, Clark attended the University of California at Riverside before transferring to Riverside City College for two productive baseball seasons. After previous experience in construction, he took a job this past winter as an embalmer in a Perris mortuary.

"It's very interesting work and I may follow it up after my baseball career."

CLARK'S LIFETIME PLAYING RECORD

Year	Club	AVG.	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SB	BB	SO
1975	Idaho Falls	.253	72	253	43	64	7	9*	4	38	22	34	58
1976	Quad Cities	.291	129*	477	82	139	19	8	10	77	25	52	88
1977	Salinas	.284	137	524	107	149	19	10	23	88	22	47	114

23

STANLEY GENE CLIBURN

AGE: 21

BORN: 12-19-56 in Jackson, MS

RESIDES: Jackson, MS

HT.: 6-0 **WT.:** 190

BATS & THROWS: Right

ACQUIRED: Selected in June, 1974 free agent draft.



A year ago STAN CLIBURN was invited to the Angels' major league spring training camp as a laborer — to help catch the myriad of pitchers needing work. In 1978 he's back as a candidate to make the club.

"This is a different situation," said the Jackson, MS native. "I'm coming off my best season ever and have gained a lot of experience. Having gone through camp last year was helpful. I got the butterflies out catching two games against the Padres.

"I feel going to camp last year had a big effect on my season. It carried over and provided extra incentive . . . to work harder and to show the other players more motivation and leadership."

The 21-year-old receiver batted a career high .311 at Salinas in 1977 and made the California League all-star team. He boasted a .305 mark the year before at Quad Cities.

Cliburn led the 1977 Arizona Instructional League catchers in putouts. "I went there to work primarily on my defense. I think I caught a lot better and threw better. It's easier to catch the more advanced pitchers."

Cliburn has attended Hinds Junior College in Raymond, MS and Southern Mississippi University with an emphasis on business.

CLIBURN'S LIFETIME PLAYING RECORD

Year	Club	AVG.	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SB	BB	SO
1974	Idaho Falls	.285	64	214	30	61	11	0	4	35	4	33	40
1975	Quad Cities	.200	27	80	9	16	2	0	0	7	0	14	17
1975	Idaho Falls	.251	57	179	33	45	10	0	0	25	3	41	23
1976	Quad Cities	.305	76	262	39	80	15	0	5	44	5	34	33
1977	Salinas	.311	104	380	65	118	28	1	7	54	2	63	44

OWNERS' TROPHY WINNERS

Awarded by vote of the players to the Angel who most truly exemplifies the qualities of inspirational leadership, sportsmanship and professional ability.

1962—Biliy Moran
1963—Jim Fregosi
1964—Bobby Knoop
1965—Bobby Knoop
1966—Bobby Knoop
1967—Don Mincher

1968—Bobby Knoop
1969—Jim Fregosi
1970—Jim Fregosi
1971—Ken McMullen
1972—Bob Oliver and
Vada Pinson

1973—Nolan Ryan
1974—Nolan Ryan
1975—Mickey Rivers
1976—Jerry Remy
1977—Bobby Bonds



AGE: 25
BORN: 11-15-52 in Westbury, NY
RESIDES: Westbury, NY
HT.: 6-0 **WT.:** 195
BATS & THROWS: Right
MARRIED: Kerry Molloy, 10-16-76
CHILDREN: Thomas, Jr.
ACQUIRED: Angels' No. 1 selection in January, 1972 free agent draft.

Catcher **TOM DONOHUE** served his apprenticeship in 1977 at Salt Lake City and now feels he is ready to make the jump to the major leagues.

"Last year was very helpful for me. It's the first time I went some place as the No. 1 catcher and caught virtually every day," said Donohue. "The experience was just what I needed."

Donohue appeared in 110 games, his career high for a season. He batted .273 with career highs of 15 home runs and 67 runs batted in.

"The whole idea is to get to the major leagues. I would like to make the club and work my way in slowly, getting experience as I go. I think I have a pretty good shot at it."

The 25-year-old native of Westbury, NY experienced no after effects of a broken right knuckle suffered early in 1976. That year he batted .326 in a season cut short to 37 games. He is one of the fastest running catchers in baseball.

Tom works in his father's funeral home in the winter and is only a year away from obtaining a license in mortuary science. He and wife Kerry welcomed first child Thomas Jr. last August.

DONOHUE'S LIFETIME PLAYING RECORD

Year	Club	AVG.	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SB	BB	SO
1972	—Quad Cities	.105	37	86	13	9	1	1	1	7	4	13	47
1972	—Idaho Falls	.230	55	204	18	47	7	4	1	10	6	15	87
1973	—Quad Cities	.205	83	239	26	49	11	0	7	27	4	28	111
1974	—Salinas	.211	45	152	19	32	4	3	4	21	5	10	66
1974	—Quad Cities	.182	38	143	13	26	3	2	3	11	4	8	53
1974	—El Paso	.154	4	13	1	2	1	0	0	2	1	0	6
1975	—Salinas	.300	8	20	3	6	2	0	1	6	0	6	3
1975	—El Paso	.269	100	338	46	91	15	2	12	59	7	13	98
1976	—El Paso	.326	37	135	22	44	9	2	3	23	6	4	34
1977	—Salt Lake City	.273	110	395	53	108	22	8	15	67	5	35	101



AGE: 27
BORN: 10-9-50 in Los Angeles, CA
RESIDES: Anaheim, CA
HT.: 5-10 **WT.:** 185
BATS & THROWS: Right
MARRIED: Cheryl Neumann, 10-24-74
CHILDREN: Bradley
ACQUIRED: From Chicago White Sox with Dave Frost and Chris Knapp in exchange for Bobby Bonds, Thad Bosley and Richard Dotson, 12-5-77.

Testimony for the talents and potential of **BRIAN DOWNING** can be found in the slightly yellowed scouting reports filed away at Anaheim Stadium.

"He has a bad elbow right now but still is worth going after in a trade," said the 1976 notes. "He's a hustler with some pop in his bat. A real battler."

The Angels finally landed the product of Anaheim's Magnolia High School during the most recent winter meetings in a multi-player deal with the Chicago White Sox. In combination with Terry Humphrey, Downing

gives the Angels their best catching in many seasons. Their battle for No. 1 receiver should further improve the position.

"I didn't work out all winter to sit on the bench," said Brian with confidence. "I worked very hard on a Nautilus program and the arm is 100 per cent healthy."

In the parlance of big-time college athletics, Downing is a "walk-on." Unnoticed in the free agent drafts while playing at Magnolia and Cypress College, Downing got a tryout only because the late Bill Lentini, a Chicago scout, was a neighbor.

"Lentini managed the American Legion team I played on and gave me a chance. I was a late bloomer. I only played varsity my senior year in high school and was only a pinch-hitter at Cypress."

Downing worked his way up the White Sox system and made it to Chicago in 1973 for a less than auspicious debut. In his first game (May 31) he dove for a foul ball and injured his knee so severely he was on the disabled list until July. Things got better in August when, in his third major league at bat, he got his first hit — an inside the park home run at Detroit off Mickey Lolich.

A versatile performer, Downing also has played the outfield and third base. Good speed enabled him to steal 20 bases in 30 attempts in 1975-76. "I think I'm as fast as any catcher in baseball. If they give me the go ahead, I can steal some bases," said Brian.

Downing is anxious to please the Anaheim fans.

"I got pulled out of a game after making three errors here in my rookie year and I know the trade which brought me to the Angels wasn't particularly popular at the time. I just want the opportunity to show the fans what I can do."

DOWNING'S LIFETIME PLAYING RECORD

Year	Club	AVG.	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SB	BB	SO
1970—Sarasota		.219	34	96	16	21	1	1	0	14	2	16	20
1971—Appleton		.246	99	333	51	82	6	3	3	22	5	55	54
1972—Knoxville		.278	135	442	75	123	24	7	15	67	3	82	112
1973—Iowa		.246	68	228	34	56	6	1	7	27	1	37	53
1973—Chicago (A)		.178	34	73	5	13	1	0	2	4	0	10	17
1974—Chicago (A)		.225	108	293	41	66	12	1	10	39	0	51	72
1975—Chicago (A)		.240	138	420	58	101	12	1	7	41	13	76	75
1976—Chicago (A)		.256	104	317	38	81	14	0	3	30	7	40	55
1977—Chicago (A)		.284	69	169	28	48	4	2	4	25	1	34	21
Major Totals (5 yrs.)		.243	453	1272	170	309	43	4	26	139	21	211	240

1977

CAREER

	AVG.	AB	H	HR	RBI	AVG.	AB	H	HR	RBI
Vs. West	.309	55	17	1	9	.255	537	137	9	51
Chicago	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Kansas City	.308	13	4	1	4	.286	119	34	4	15
Minnesota	.625	8	5	0	2	.280	118	33	2	9
Oakland	.273	11	3	0	1	.220	141	31	3	16
Seattle	.267	15	4	0	2	.267	15	4	0	2
Texas	.125	8	1	0	0	.243	144	35	0	9
Vs. East	.263	95	25	3	13	.245	580	142	16	67
Baltimore	.077	13	1	0	0	.187	91	17	2	6
Boston	.500	6	3	1	3	.277	94	26	4	13
Cleveland	.231	13	3	0	1	.221	95	21	1	7
Detroit	.200	15	3	0	0	.242	95	23	4	13
Milwaukee	.350	20	7	1	7	.304	102	31	3	20
New York	.154	13	2	0	0	.205	88	18	1	6
Toronto	.400	15	6	1	2	.400	15	6	1	2
Home	.328	101	33	2	20	.245	609	149	14	82
Away	.221	68	15	2	5	.241	663	160	12	57
1st Half	.286	77	22	0	9	.243	654	159	16	76
2nd Half	.283	92	26	4	16	.243	618	150	10	63
Pinch-Hit	.333	3	1	0	0	**	**	**	**	**
Designated-Hit	.200	5	1	0	1	.282	71	20	2	11
In April	.333	15	5	0	0	.284	116	33	6	18
May	.143	21	3	0	2	.235	204	48	3	23
June	.400	20	8	0	4	.250	228	57	4	23
July	.316	38	12	3	10	.282	202	57	7	30
August	.279	43	12	1	6	.233	270	63	3	25
Sept.-Oct.	.250	32	8	0	3	.202	252	51	3	20
Longest Streak — 5 games						8 games (1975)				

Downing career vs. Angels: .194; 155 AB; 30 H; 1 HR; 21 RBI.

**not available



AGE: 39, turns 40 on July 12
BORN: 7-12-38 in Macon, GA
RESIDES: Calabasas Park, CA
HT.: 5-10 **WT.:** 180
BATS & THROWS: Left
MARRIED: Mary Sinclair, 2-4-63
CHILDREN: Steve, Mike, Pat
ACQUIRED: From Toronto Blue Jays in exchange for catcher Pat Kelly and infielder Butch Alberts, 12-8-77.

For veteran RON FAIRLY the prospect of playing his 21st major league season is no different than when he broke in as a rookie in 1958.

"I really don't think you can get tired playing the game of baseball," opined Fairly. "Maybe a pitcher or a catcher can, but not guys in other positions.

"Mentally fatigued, yes, but not physically. At least I haven't. You don't exert that much physical energy.

"You have to look at it this way — there are an awful lot of businessmen and others sitting up in those stands who would love to be in your position."

In joining the Angels, Fairly completes a tour which included stops at Los Angeles, Montreal, St. Louis, Oakland and Toronto. He returns to southern California where the former Long Beach Jordan and USC All-American launched his career with the Dodgers.

"I'm a Californian (he resides in Calabasas Park) and I've always wanted to finish my active baseball career here," explained Fairly. "Peter Bavasi, President of the Toronto Blue Jays, told me if he had a chance, he'd get me back to the West Coast or with a team that had a chance to win a pennant. I think he did both in this case, and I thank him for it."

Fairly enjoyed one of the finest years of his bright career with Toronto, collecting a seasonal high 19 home runs to match 64 RBI and a batting average of .279.

The articulated redhead will celebrate birthday No. 40 July 12 and needs three more years (including the current season) to reach a plateau of playing in four decades.

Mickey Vernon (1939-60), Ted Williams (1939-60), Early Wynn (1939-63) and Minnie Minoso (1949-64, 1976) are the only other major leaguers to have achieved this feat.

The lone player to have performed for both Canadian major league entries, Fairly divided duties last year at first base, the outfield and as a designated hitter. He compiled a .300 average (200-60) in the latter category.

A veteran of four World Series (with a .300 average), the enthusiastic Fairly doesn't mince words in describing his feeling toward baseball:

"All my life, I've liked nothing better than playing baseball. In what other way could you make money having as much fun?" said Fairly.

A finance major during his collegiate days, Fairly holds a real estate license and deals in commercial and industrial properties during the winter.

ANGELS HOME RAINOUTS

DODGER STADIUM

- 1 — April 14, 1963, vs. Chicago (Easter Sunday)
- 2 — September 17, 1963, vs. Baltimore (Tuesday Night)
- 3 — April 12, 1965, vs. Cleveland (Monday — Opening Night)
- 4 — September 18, 1965, vs. Baltimore (Saturday — Day)
- 5 — September 19, 1965, vs. Baltimore (Sunday)

ANAHEIM STADIUM

- 6 — April 4, 1967, vs. Chicago Cubs (Pre-Season — Night)
- 7 — April 8, 1975, vs. Kansas City (Tuesday Night)

Also had power blackout April 21, 1977, vs. Chicago (Thursday Night)

FAIRLY'S LIFETIME PLAYING RECORD

Year	Club	AVG.	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SB	BB	SO
1958	—Des Moines	.297	51	172	32	51	7	0	13	41	1	38	35
1958	—St. Paul	.298	18	57	8	17	2	1	1	8	1	13	11
1958	—Los Angeles	.283	15	53	6	15	1	0	2	8	0	6	7
1959	—Los Angeles	.238	118	244	27	58	12	1	4	23	0	31	29
1960	—Los Angeles	.108	14	37	6	4	0	3	1	3	0	7	12
1960	—Spokane	.303	147	505	98	153	34	4	27	100	4	100*	58
1961	—Los Angeles	.322	111	245	42	79	15	2	10	48	0	48	22
1962	—Los Angeles	.278	147	460	80	128	15	7	14	71	1	75	59
1963	—Los Angeles	.271	152	490	62	133	21	0	12	77	5	58	69
1964	—Los Angeles	.256	150	454	62	116	19	5	10	74	4	65	59
1965	—Los Angeles	.274	158	555	73	152	28	1	9	70	2	76	72
1966	—Los Angeles	.288	117	351	53	101	20	0	14	61	3	52	38
1967	—Los Angeles	.220	153	486	45	107	19	0	10	55	1	54	51
1968	—Los Angeles	.234	141	441	32	103	15	1	4	43	0	41	61
1969	—Los Angeles	.219	30	64	3	14	3	2	0	8	0	9	6
1969	—Montreal	.289	70	253	35	73	13	4	12	39	1	28	22
1970	—Montreal	.288	119	385	54	111	19	0	15	61	10	72	64
1971	—Montreal	.257	146	447	58	115	23	0	13	71	1	81	65
1972	—Montreal	.278	140	446	51	124	15	1	17	68	3	46	45
1973	—Montreal	.298	142	413	70	123	13	1	17	49	2	86	33
1974	—Montreal	.245	101	282	35	69	9	1	12	43	2	57	28
1975	—St. Louis	.301	107	229	32	69	13	2	7	37	0	45	22
1976	—St. Louis	.264	73	110	13	29	4	0	0	21	0	23	12
1976	—Oakland	.239	15	46	9	11	1	0	3	10	0	9	12
1977	—Toronto	.279	132	458	60	128	24	2	19	64	0	58	58
A.L. Totals (2 yrs.)		.276	147	504	69	139	25	2	22	74	0	67	70
N.L. Totals (19 yrs.)		.267	2204	6445	839	1723	277	31	183	930	35	937	764
Major Totals (20 yrs.)		.268	2351	6949	908	1862	302	33	205	1004	35	1004	834

WORLD SERIES RECORD

1959	—Los Angeles	.000	6	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
1963	—Los Angeles	.000	4	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	0
1965	—Los Angeles	.375	7	29	7	11	3	0	2	6	0	0	1
1966	—Los Angeles	.143	3	7	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	2	4
Totals (4 yrs.)		.300	20	40	7	12	3	0	2	6	0	5	6

ALL-STAR GAME RECORD

1973	—National	.000	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
1977	—American	.000	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
Totals (2 yrs.)		.000	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1

1977

CAREER

	AVG.	AB	H	HR	RBI	AVG.	AB	H	HR	RBI
Vs. West										
Chicago	.281	171	48	4	16	.275	211	58	7	24
Kansas City	.130	23	3	0	0	.179	28	5	1	2
Minnesota	.304	23	7	0	1	.238	42	10	1	4
Oakland	.355	31	11	0	3	.351	37	13	0	4
Seattle	.235	17	4	0	4	.235	17	4	0	4
Texas	.333	39	13	3	6	.333	39	13	3	6
	.263	38	10	1	2	.271	48	13	2	4
Vs. East										
Baltimore	.275	262	72	13	42	.275	262	72	13	42
Boston	.265	34	9	2	5	.265	34	9	2	5
Cleveland	.308	52	16	0	5	.308	52	16	0	5
Detroit	.196	46	9	1	5	.196	46	9	1	5
Milwaukee	.267	45	12	2	6	.267	45	12	2	6
New York	.298	47	14	3	11	.298	47	14	3	11
Toronto	.316	38	12	5	10	.316	38	12	5	10
	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Home	.275	236	65	10	33	.274	266	73	12	39
Away	.284	222	63	9	31	.277	238	66	10	35
1st Half	.326	267	87	13	45	.326	267	87	13	45
2nd Half	.215	191	41	6	19	.219	237	52	9	29
Vs. RHP	.292	359	105	13	52	.290	397	115	16	61
Vs. LHP	.232	99	23	6	12	.224	107	24	6	13
Pinch-Hit.	.500	4	2	0	2	.600	5	3	0	2
Designated-Hit	.300	200	60	8	30	.300	200	60	8	30
In April	.239	46	11	1	6	.239	46	11	1	6
May	.346	81	28	2	14	.346	81	28	2	14
June	.337	86	29	8	15	.337	86	29	8	15
July	.237	97	23	2	10	.237	97	23	2	10
August	.222	72	16	3	13	.222	72	16	3	13
Sept.-Oct.	.276	76	21	3	6	.262	122	32	6	15
Longest Streak — 14 games						14 games (1977)				

Fairly career vs. Angels: .290; 31 AB; 9 H; 2 HR; 8 RBI



AGE: 25

BORN: 10-27-52 in Ponce, PR

RESIDES: Ponce, PR

HT.: 6-0 WT.: 180

BATS & THROWS: Right

MARRIED: Nancy Adkins, 6-19-75

ACQUIRED: Drafted from Baltimore Orioles' Miami club, 11-27-72

Outfielder GIL FLORES emerged from anonymity in spring training last year and went on to make a significant contribution to the Angels' cause in 1977. His batting average of .278 was highest on the club among hitters performing in more than 100 games.

Flores had a brilliant spring campaign and didn't sulk when he found himself in Salt Lake City on Opening Day. Instead, he batted .333 in 20 games to win a May 5 ticket to the major leagues. He promptly manufactured a pair of 6-game hitting streaks and boasted a .333 average in his first month.

That Flores is even playing baseball is a testament to his courage. Once a promising boxer in native Puerto Rico, he lost that career and nearly his life in an automobile accident.

"I lost so much blood the doctors didn't know if I would live," said Flores in limited English. "The cuts around my eyes weren't good for a boxer and I had to wait a year before I could even play baseball."

Flores signed with the Baltimore Orioles and batted .302 as a rookie. After an injury-plagued 1972 campaign he was drafted by the Angels. He has overcome a broken jaw (June 4, 1975) and a fractured collarbone (1976) along the way.

Flores played his best ball in the Eastern Division ballparks. He batted .296 against East teams and .299 on the road.

FLORES' LIFETIME PLAYING RECORD

Year Club	AVG.	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SB	BB	SO
1971—Bluefield	.302	62	205	37	62	11	2	2	17	9	22	33
1972—Miami	.194	14	31	3	6	0	0	0	0	0	3	4
1973—El Paso	.283	90	283	41	80	10	2	0	23	6	20	40
1974—Salinas	.285	117	414	92	118	16	2	2	45	49	46	57
1975—El Paso	.307	62	238	51	73	11	6	2	31	32	21	28
1975—Salt Lake City	.329	44	170	34	56	5	3	2	23	14	18	19
1976—Salt Lake City	.323	112	468	88	151	16	9	1	48	40	43	39
1977—Salt Lake City	.333	20	87	26	29	5	3	2	8	12	14	3
1977—California	.278	104	342	41	95	19	4	1	26	12	23	40

1977 and CAREER

	AVG.	AB	H	HR	RBI		AVG.	AB	H	HR	RBI
Vs. West	.252	143	36	1	10	Home	.257	175	45	1	13
Chicago	.250	20	5	0	1	Away	.299	167	50	0	13
Kansas City	.250	48	12	0	4	1st Half	.281	160	45	1	13
Minnesota	.231	26	6	0	2	2nd Half	.275	182	50	0	13
Oakland	.250	20	5	1	2	Vs. RHP	.257	226	58	1	17
Seattle	.111	9	1	0	0	Vs. LHP	.319	116	37	0	9
Texas	.350	20	7	0	1	Pinch-Hit	.200	10	2	0	1
Vs. East	.296	199	59	0	16	Designated-Hit	.313	16	5	0	1
Baltimore	.300	30	9	0	1	In April	—	—	—	—	—
Boston	.333	21	7	0	3	May	.333	81	27	0	7
Cleveland	.333	24	8	0	0	June	.184	49	9	0	3
Detroit	.341	44	15	0	4	July	.254	63	16	1	4
Milwaukee	.267	15	4	0	3	August	.294	102	30	0	8
New York	.273	33	9	0	2	Sept.-Oct.	.277	47	13	0	4
Toronto	.219	32	7	0	3	Longest Streak — 7 games					

AGE: 25

BORN: 11-17-52 in Long Beach, CA

RESIDES: Long Beach, CA

HT.: 6-6 WT.: 235

BATS & THROWS: Right

ACQUIRED: From Chicago White Sox with Brian Downing and Chris Knapp in exchange for Bobby Bonds, Thad Bosley and Richard Dotson, 12-5-77.



One of the most anxious Angels to get to spring training was burly righthander DAVE FROST, acquired via trade from the Chicago White Sox during the winter meetings in Honolulu.

"I'm still excited about the trade but I was in limbo in January and February waiting to get to camp," said the Long Beach native. "This was the first time in three years I didn't play winter ball and I was really anxious."

Frost was a starter throughout his career in the Chicago organization but is aware he may become a long reliever with the Angels. "I would like to fit in as a starter but it looks like I would have to push someone out of the rotation. I'd like to think I have that chance but I would be happy to relieve to make the club. I started out as a reliever in college."

The 6-foot-6 Frost made four starts for the White Sox in 1977, working the final four Sundays of the season. His debut came Sept. 11 at Anaheim and he had a 4-2 lead when relieved in the seventh inning. Frost received no decision when the Angels rallied in the eighth to win. He got another chance the following Sunday and beat the Angels in Chicago, 7-3, going 7.2 innings in his longest major league outing.

Frost mixed basketball and baseball careers as an amateur. He had early success at Millikan High School and continued at Long Beach City College, where he was a member of the state championship basketball team in 1971 as a freshman. He moved on to Stanford University for three seasons, again starring in both sports before earning a degree in political science and signing with Chicago. Brother Dan Frost plays with the Athletes in Action basketball team.

FROST'S LIFETIME PITCHING RECORD

Year	Club	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SV	IP	H	R	ER	BB	SO
1974	Sarasota	2-3	1.80	10	5	2	0	45	35	14	9	18	33
1974	Knoxville	0-0	3.00	1	1	0	0	3	2	1	1	3	1
1975	Knoxville	5-14*	3.21	28	25	7	0	171	157	73	61	68	100
1976	Knoxville	8-7	2.38	20	20	10	0	136	121	43	36	32	88
1977	Iowa	9-8	4.04	23	6	0	0	136	138	69	61	41	99
1977	Chicago (A)	1-1	3.00	4	3	0	0	24	30	9	8	3	15

1977 and CAREER

	W-L	ERA	IP	ER	SO	SV		W-L	ERA	IP	ER	SO	SV
Vs. West	0-1	2.79	9.2	3	12	0	Home	1-1	3.68	14.2	6	8	0
Seattle	0-1	2.79	9.2	3	12	0	Away	0-0	2.00	9	2	7	0
Vs. East	—	—	—	—	—	—	1st Half	—	—	—	—	—	—
							2nd Half	1-1	3.04	23.2	8	15	0
							In Sept.-Oct.	1-1	3.04	23.2	8	15	0
							SO High	—	8 vs. Sea.	10-2-77			

Frost career vs. Angels: 1-0; 3.21; 14 IP; 5 ER; 3 SO.

DEAN CHANCE—ANGELS' CY YOUNG WINNER

Dean Chance, 23, became the Angels' first 20-game winner (20-9) in 1964 and the youngest player in history to win the Cy Young Award, emblematic of the outstanding pitcher in the major leagues. Chance had the lowest ERA in the majors (1.65) and pitched 11 shutouts—five by 1-0 scores, to tie a major league record.



AGE: 24, turns 25 on Sept. 2
 BORN: 9-2-53 in Peoria, IL
 RESIDES: Peoria, IL
 HT.: 6-1 WT.: 195
 BATS: Left THROWS: Right
 ACQUIRED: Angels' No. 1 selection in June, 1975 free agent draft.

The Angels are counting upon the bat of DANNY GOODWIN to mature in 1978 and give them another important weapon from the left side of home plate.

Goodwin split time between Salt Lake City and Anaheim last year. For the Gulls he batted .305 in 77 games, his third consecutive .300-plus performance in the farm system. With the Angels he batted .209 in 35 games as a designated or pinch hitter.

"Goodwin has shown us he can hit in the minors and now it's a question of adjusting to major league pitching," said manager Dave Garcia.

A mysterious shoulder injury launched Goodwin's professional career on a down beat. Drafted No. 1 in the nation by the Angels in the June, 1975 draft, Goodwin was idled almost a month between the conclusion of his Southern University season and his professional debut. He tried to impress people too soon and hurt his shoulder, which has yet to return to collegiate form.

Goodwin, who also was a No. 1 pick out of high school by the Chicago White Sox, collected his first major league home run on July 29 vs. Boston. It was a two-run shot off Ferguson Jenkins at Anaheim Stadium.

GOODWIN'S LIFETIME PLAYING RECORD

Year	Club	AVG.	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SB	BB	SO
1975	—El Paso	.275	46	138	10	38	6	0	2	18	0	21	23
1975	—California	.100	4	10	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	5
1976	—Salinas	.309	38	139	24	43	7	2	2	30	4	28	28
1976	—El Paso	.305	63	220	43	67	17	0	6	39	2	35	52
1977	—Salt Lake City	.305	77	279	56	85	24	3	10	66	9	48	52
1977	—California	.209	35	91	5	19	6	1	1	8	0	5	19
Major Totals (2 yrs.)		.198	39	101	5	20	6	1	1	8	0	5	24

1977

CAREER

	AVG.	AB	H	HR	RBI	AVG.	AB	H	HR	RBI
Vs. West	.182	44	8	0	2	.167	54	9	0	2
Chicago	.250	4	1	0	0	.250	4	1	0	0
Kansas City	.000	1	0	0	0	.100	10	1	0	0
Minnesota	.300	10	3	0	0	.300	10	3	0	0
Oakland	.000	8	0	0	0	.000	8	0	0	0
Seattle	.222	18	4	0	2	.222	18	4	0	2
Texas	.000	3	0	0	0	.000	4	0	0	0
Vs. East	.234	47	11	1	6	.234	47	11	1	6
Baltimore	.250	4	1	0	0	.250	4	1	0	0
Boston	.278	18	5	1	5	.278	18	5	1	5
Cleveland	.000	1	0	0	0	.000	1	0	0	0
Detroit	.000	7	0	0	0	.000	7	0	0	0
Milwaukee	.000	1	0	0	0	.000	1	0	0	0
New York	.273	11	3	0	1	.273	11	3	0	1
Toronto	.400	5	2	0	0	.400	5	2	0	0
Home	.208	48	10	1	4	.190	58	11	1	4
Away	.209	43	9	0	4	.209	43	9	0	4
1st Half	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
2nd Half	.209	91	19	1	8	.198	101	20	1	8
Vs. RHP	.216	88	19	1	8	.204	98	20	1	8
Vs. LHP	.000	3	0	0	0	.000	3	0	0	0
Pinch-Hit	.083	12	1	0	0	.077	13	1	0	0
Designated-Hit	.228	79	18	1	8	.216	88	19	1	8
In April	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
May	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
June	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
July	.191	47	9	1	4	.191	47	9	1	4
August	.257	35	9	0	4	.257	35	9	0	4
Sept.-Oct.	.111	9	1	0	0	.105	19	2	0	0
Longest Streak — 4 games						4 games (1977)				

AGE: 29

BORN: 1-15-49 in Muskegon, MI

RESIDES: Long Beach, CA

HT.: 6-2 WT.: 190

BATS & THROWS: Right

ACQUIRED: Selected in re-entry draft and signed 11-24-76.



A year ago BOBBY GRICH found himself trapped in a sea of emotion. It was a fairy tale come true which rapidly dissipated into a nightmare. It was ecstasy turned into agony.

It began in 1976 when the talented infielder elected to play out his option with the Baltimore Orioles. Finishing the season by earning a fourth straight Gold Glove Award as the top fielding second baseman in the American League, Grich was plucked from the re-entry draft by the Angels and signed a lucrative multi-year contract, returning to his home in Long Beach, CA.

That was the good news. The bad news wasn't far behind.

On Valentine's Day, Grich, moving into a posh condominium overlooking picturesque Belmont Shore and Naples, lifted an air conditioning unit and immediately felt a pain in his back.

It was to cost him three weeks of spring training and ultimately half of the 1977 season. Following a lengthy period of traction, Grich opened the season at shortstop, a position he hadn't played in five years, thanks to the Mark Belanger era with the Orioles.

Grich homered in Seattle's Kingdome in the second game of the season to give Nolan Ryan the only run he needed to blank the expansion Mariners, 2-0. Two months later (June 8), with Ryan striking out 19 Blue Jays, it was Grich who belted a 13th-inning home run at Anaheim Stadium to give the Angels a 2-1 win against Toronto. It was his last at bat of the year.

On July 3, Dr. Michael Sukoff performed surgery to remove a herniated disc from Grich's back. Since then it has been a well-programmed period of rehabilitation for the popular Angel.

"Dr. Robert Kerlan placed me on a flexibility and strength improving program," said Grich. "I worked with Rams' trainer Gary Tuthill on Nautilus exercises and other programs. I feel I'll be back to 100 per cent," added Grich.

Following the trade of Jerry Remy to Boston, Grich will return to second base to team with youthful Rance Mulliniks at shortstop this year.

"Second base is easier than playing shortstop," Grich enthused. "I feel more comfortable at second because I know the position better. I feel

BBWAA AWARDS TO ANGELS

YEAR	MOST VALUABLE PLAYER	ROOKIE OF YEAR
1961	Ken McBride	Lee Thomas
1962	Leon Wagner	Bob Rodgers
1963	Albie Pearson	Charlie Dees
1964	Dean Chance	Bobby Knoop
1965	Jim Fregosi	Marcelino Lopez
1966	Bobby Knoop	Jay Johnstone
1967	Jim Fregosi	Rick Clark
1968	Tom Satriano	Andy Messersmith
1969	Jim Fregosi	Ken Tatum
1970	Jim Fregosi & Alex Johnson	Dave LaRoche
1971	Sandy Alomar	Lloyd Allen
1972	Bob Oliver	Lee Stanton
1973	Frank Robinson	Rudy Meoli
1974	Nolan Ryan	Frank Tanana
1975	Lee Stanton & Frank Tanana	Jerry Remy
1976	Frank Tanana	Paul Hartzell
1977	Bobby Bonds	Rance Mulliniks

BOBBY GRICH continued

my defensive contributions have more potential to be outstanding at second than at shortstop.

"The long lay-off won't hurt me. If anything, I'm just that much more anxious to play baseball and get back into the swing of things."

Called "As good as any and probably the best ballplayer in the A.L." by former manager Earl Weaver, Grich continued his solid hitting at the Big A last season, contributing a .304 average. He boasts a .307 lifetime average (202-62) at Anaheim.

"Normally, I set goals for myself prior to each season," remarked Grich, "but this year my main goal is just to stay healthy and be as durable as possible."

GRICH'S LIFETIME PLAYING RECORD

Year	Club	AVG.	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SB	BB	SO
1967	—Bluefield	.254	58	213	43	54	10	4	3	26	8	38	36
1968	—Stockton	.228	113	426	63	97	18	2	8	44	2	61	126
1969	—Dallas-Ft.W.	.310	121	413	60	128	16	8	2	50	2	51	79
1970	—Rochester	.383	63	235	67	90	11	3	9	42	10	57	42
1970	—Baltimore	.211	30	95	11	20	1	3	0	8	1	9	21
1971	—Rochester	.336	130	473	124	159	26	9	32	83	5	81	98
1971	—Baltimore	.300	7	30	7	9	0	0	1	6	1	5	8
1972	—Baltimore	.278	133	460	66	128	21	3	12	50	13	53	96
1973	—Baltimore	.251	162	581	82	146	29	7	12	50	17	107	91
1974	—Baltimore	.263	160	582	92	153	29	6	19	82	17	90	117
1975	—Baltimore	.260	150	524	81	136	26	4	13	57	14	107	88
1976	—Baltimore	.266	144	518	93	138	31	4	13	54	14	86	99
1977	—California	.243	52	181	24	44	6	0	7	23	6	37	40
Major Totals (8 yrs.)		.261	838	2971	456	774	143	27	77	330	83	494	560

CHAMPIONSHIP SERIES RECORD

1973	—Baltimore	.100	5	20	1	2	0	0	1	1	0	2	5
1974	—Baltimore	.250	4	16	2	4	1	0	1	2	0	0	1
Totals (2 yrs.)		.167	9	36	3	6	1	0	2	3	0	2	6

ALL-STAR GAME RECORD

1972	—American	.000	1	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2
1974	—American	.333	1	3	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
1976	—American	.000	1	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Totals (3 yrs.)		.111	3	9	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	2

1977

CAREER

	AVG.	AB	H	HR	RBI	AVG.	AB	H	HR	RBI
Vs. West	.267	86	23	4	9	.257	1115	286	33	137
Chicago	.286	7	2	0	0	.288	184	53	4	23
Kansas City	.143	7	1	0	1	.218	206	45	2	28
Minnesota	.200	10	2	0	0	.247	215	53	11	27
Oakland	.323	31	10	2	5	.273	253	69	9	29
Seattle	.258	31	8	2	3	.258	31	8	2	3
Texas	—	—	—	—	—	.257	226	58	5	27
Vs. East	.221	95	21	3	14	.263	1647	433	40	178
Baltimore	.313	16	5	0	3	.313	16	5	0	3
Boston	.273	22	6	1	4	.247	344	85	11	35
Cleveland	.000	6	0	0	0	.255	345	88	7	41
Detroit	.167	12	2	1	2	.283	325	92	10	38
Milwaukee	.250	12	3	0	1	.276	279	77	6	30
New York	.214	14	3	0	0	.258	325	84	5	27
Toronto	.154	13	2	1	4	.154	13	2	1	4
Home	.304	92	28	4	12	.252	1403	354	41	153
Away	.180	89	16	3	11	.268	1568	420	36	177
1st Half	.243	181	44	7	23	.262	1493	391	49	160
2nd Half	—	—	—	—	—	.259	1478	383	28	170
Vs. RHP	.257	144	37	4	18	**	**	**	**	**
Vs. LHP	.189	37	7	3	5	**	**	**	**	**
Pinch-Hit	—	—	—	—	—	.222	9	2	0	0
Designated-Hit	—	—	—	—	—	.429	7	3	0	0
In April	.276	87	24	4	9	.283	321	91	11	28
May	.207	82	17	2	13	.243	452	110	16	55
June	.250	12	3	1	1	.253	501	127	16	55
July	—	—	—	—	—	.284	582	165	15	72
August	—	—	—	—	—	.255	548	140	11	62
Sept.-Oct.	—	—	—	—	—	.249	567	141	8	58

Longest Streak — 6 games

10 games (1974 & 1976)

Grich career vs. Angels: .263; 209 AB; 55 H; 4 HR; 15 RBI

**not available

AGE: 30

BORN: 2-22-48 in Los Angeles, CA

RESIDES: Poway, CA

HT.: 6-3 WT.: 210

BATS & THROWS: Right

MARRIED: Lorri Kelly, 9-17-67

CHILDREN: Shannan, Brett

ACQUIRED: Selected in re-entry draft
and signed, 1-27-78.

The "exciting new challenge of the American League" confronts TOM GRIFFIN, signed to a three-year Angels contract out of the re-entry draft. The 30-year-old righthander is a veteran of nine National League seasons with Houston and San Diego.

"The Angels have the makings of a real contender and I want to be part of that excitement," said Griffin. "And, of course, I have the greatest respect for Buzzie Bavasi."

Griffin didn't make the move north from San Diego to Anaheim alone. In addition to Bavasi, Player Development Director Mike Port and coach John McNamara also spent spring training 1977 as Padres, with whom Griffin was unhappy.

"I played out my option primarily because I didn't want to look back 10 years from now and regret missing an opportunity. I never knew where I stood in San Diego. I joined them late in 1976 and was 4-3 and pitched as well as anyone and then had a good spring but found myself in the bullpen."

Griffin's 1977 statistics were among the best of the Padres. He ranked No. 3 in innings pitched and was the only starter to allow less than one hit per inning. He was 6-9 with a 4.47 earned run average.

"I prefer starting and hope I get that opportunity with the Angels. I played with Terry Humphrey and Mike Barlow in Houston and am a neighbor of Ed Herrmann so I have a pretty good line on the Angels."

Griffin was the National League's "Rookie Pitcher of the Year" in 1969. A native of Los Angeles, he graduated from Grant High School in Van Nuys. He was signed by scouts Jim Wilson and Karl Kuehl and credits Wilson with being the key figure in his development.

Griffin originally was selected by the Chicago White Sox and Texas Rangers in the re-entry draft. When Chicago reached its allotment of signed players, a special drawing for negotiation rights to Griffin was held on Dec. 22 among three interested parties — Milwaukee, Toronto and California.

GRIFFIN'S LIFETIME PITCHING RECORD

Year	Club	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SV	IP	H	R	ER	BB	SO
1966	Bismarck	3- 5	5.67	11	10	0	—	46	44	33	29	29	66
1966	Amarillo	0- 1	5.14	2	2	0	—	7	9	4	4	7	6
1967	Oklahoma City	0- 5	5.82	8	6	1	—	34	38	25	22	27	30
1967	Asheville	3- 4	5.59	12	9	2	—	58	66	43	36	23	50
1968	Oklahoma City	7-14	4.34	29	28	9	—	168	157	91	81	94	144
1969	Houston	11-10	3.54	31	31	6	0	188	156	80	74	93	200
1970	Houston	3-13	5.76	23	20	2	0	111	118	72	71	72	72
1970	Oklahoma City	3- 2	1.29	5	5	1	0	28	23	14	4	16	27
1971	Oklahoma City	6- 8	3.11	16	16	7	0	107	101	43	37	48	90
1971	Houston	0- 6	4.74	10	6	0	0	38	44	22	20	20	29
1972	Houston	5- 4	3.26	39	5	1	3	94	92	39	34	38	83
1973	Houston	4- 6	4.14	25	12	4	0	100	83	51	46	46	69
1974	Houston	14-10	3.54	34	34	8	0	211	202	97	83	89	110
1975	Houston	3- 8	5.35	17	13	3	0	79	89	52	47	46	56
1976	Houston	5- 3	6.00	20	2	0	0	42	44	29	28	37	33
1976	San Diego	4- 3	2.96	11	11	2	0	70	56	27	23	42	36
1977	San Diego	6- 9	4.47	38	20	0	0	151	144	88	75	88	79
Major Totals (9 yrs.)		55-72	4.16	248	154	26	3	1084	1028	557	501	571	767

CAREER SHUTOUTS: 9



AGE: 26, turns 27 on Aug. 22
 BORN: 8-22-51 in Camden, SC
 RESIDES: Camden, SC
 HT.: 6-1 WT.: 185
 BATS & THROWS: Right
 ACQUIRED: From New York Mets in exchange
 for Ken Sanders, 3-22-75.

Versatile IKE HAMPTON completed his first full season in the major leagues in 1977 and enjoyed the best year statistically of his professional career. The back-up catcher and emergency infielder batted .295 and hit his first three major league home runs.

Hampton's first home run came at an opportune moment, a three-run pinch-hit blast which ruined the shutout bid of Mike Flanagan on Apr. 30 and forged a 3-3 tie in the seventh inning of a game at Baltimore.

The Camden, SC native got an opportunity to play regularly in the final week of the season and responded with two more circuit clouts, a go-ahead solo shot in John Caneira's 4-2 win at Milwaukee Sept. 28 and an insurance solo clout at Kansas City Oct. 1 in support of Mike Barlow's 4-1 victory.

HAMPTON'S LIFETIME PLAYING RECORD

Year	Club	AVG.	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SB	BB	SO
1971	Pompano Beach	.262	110	362	64	95	16	2	11	71	9	57	86
1972	Visalia	.252	101	349	64	88	24	1	21	77	10	57	134
1973	Tidewater	.212	18	52	7	11	6	0	1	3	0	3	20
1973	Memphis	.215	88	288	44	62	12	0	9	34	11	30	82
1974	Tidewater	.241	95	303	33	73	8	4	6	26	7	29	81
1974	New York (N)	.000	4	4	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	1
1975	Salt Lake City	.259	76	251	43	65	15	1	10	51	6	28	56
1975	California	.152	31	66	8	10	3	0	0	4	0	7	19
1976	Salt Lake City	.266	116	364	75	97	23	1	15	61	20	71	105
1976	California	.000	3	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
1977	California	.295	52	44	5	13	1	0	3	9	0	2	10
A.L. Totals (3 yrs.)		.205	86	112	13	23	4	0	3	13	0	9	29
N.L. Totals (1 yr.)		.000	4	4	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	1
Major Totals (4 yrs.)		.198	90	116	13	23	4	0	3	14	0	9	30

1977

CAREER

	AVG.	AB	H	HR	RBI	AVG.	AB	H	HR	RBI
Vs. West	.233	30	7	1	5	.200	60	12	1	7
Chicago	.111	9	1	0	0	.087	23	2	0	0
Kansas City	.250	12	3	1	2	.250	12	3	1	2
Minnesota	—	—	—	—	—	.286	7	2	0	1
Oakland	.500	2	1	0	0	.250	4	1	0	0
Seattle	.000	1	0	0	0	.000	1	0	0	0
Texas	.333	6	2	0	3	.308	13	4	0	4
Vs. East	.429	14	6	2	4	.212	52	11	2	6
Baltimore	.500	6	3	1	2	.455	11	5	1	3
Boston	—	—	—	—	—	.250	8	2	0	0
Cleveland	—	—	—	—	—	.000	3	0	0	0
Detroit	.000	2	0	0	0	.000	6	0	0	0
Milwaukee	.667	3	2	1	2	.250	8	2	1	2
New York	1.000	1	1	0	0	.143	14	2	0	1
Toronto	.000	2	0	0	0	.000	2	0	0	0
Home	.286	7	2	0	1	.149	47	7	0	3
Away	.297	37	11	3	8	.246	65	16	3	10
1st Half	.412	17	7	1	6	.368	19	7	1	6
2nd Half	.222	27	6	2	3	.172	93	16	2	7
Vs. RHP	.263	19	5	0	1	.208	48	10	0	4
Vs. LHP	.320	25	8	3	8	.203	64	13	3	9
Pinch-Hit	.600	5	3	1	4	.600	5	3	1	4
Designated-Hit	.000	4	0	0	0	.000	4	0	0	0
In April	.500	4	2	1	2	.500	4	2	1	2
May	.500	4	2	0	0	.500	4	2	0	0
June	.333	3	1	0	1	.200	5	1	0	1
July	.286	7	2	0	3	.200	30	6	0	5
August	.143	7	1	0	0	.146	48	7	0	2
Sept.-Oct.	.263	19	5	2	3	.238	21	5	2	3
Longest Streak — 2 games						2 games (1975 & 1977)				

AGE: 24

BORN: 11-2-53 in Bloomsburg, PA

RESIDES: Laguna Beach, CA

HT.: 6-5 WT.: 200

BATS & THROWS: Right

MARRIED: Andrei Clement, 9-2-76

CHILDREN: Brook

ACQUIRED: Selected in June, 1975
free agent draft.

Weighing his words carefully, PAUL HARTZELL discussed his role with the Angels this year.

"I'm completely prepared for another season like last year," said Hartzell. "Now I know what it takes to do three jobs — spot start, work as a regular member of the rotation and in short relief."

It was a difficult year at best for the Lehigh University graduate, who had enjoyed a meteoric rise to the major leagues only two years ago.

Hartzell completed the '76 campaign by winning seven of nine decisions as a starter after breaking into the majors with less than a full season of pro baseball to his credit, as a reliever.

However, last season he was shuffled back and forth between the rotation and the bullpen, starting 23 times (six complete games) and working in relief on 18 occasions.

His 8-12 record plus four "saves" resulted in a 3.57 ERA, 11th best in the American League.

"I really don't mind working in different capacities," offered Hartzell. "It puts me in a position to help the club at different times."

"The hardest adjustment to make is the mental adjustment from short reliever to starter. The short reliever is basically a failure if he gives up a hit. He probably hasn't done his job in that particular situation. Contrast that to the role of a starter, who obviously gives up a few hits and a couple of runs before his stint is over with and you get the picture."

"I think the only person last year who worked effectively in a similar situation was the Yankees' Dick Tidrow. He pitched in both capacities and really had an outstanding year."

Hartzell is quick to point out the help he received from manager Dave Garcia and coaches Marv Grissom and Bob Clear in making the transition.

Garcia was equally high in his praise of Hartzell.

"I look for Paul to be a key in our pitching success," said Garcia. "Remember, he pitched excellent baseball the last two months of the year."

The possessor of a Bachelor of Science Degree in Mechanical Engineering, Hartzell has continued his studies during the winter, working toward a Masters Degree in Administration.

Attending classes at U.C. Irvine, Hartzell studied Statistical Analysis, Organizational Theories and Models and Microeconomics last semester.

"Earning a Masters will afford me an avenue of escape from an engineering job," Hartzell related. "Upward mobility of an engineering job ceases when you become a head engineer. Without some form of administrative background you cannot continue."

HARTZELL'S LIFETIME PITCHING RECORD

Year	Club	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SV	IP	H	R	ER	BB	SO
1975—	Quad Cities	2-1	1.37	24	1	0	5	46	28	14	7	12	37
1976—	California	7-4	2.77	37	15	7	2	166	166	64	51	43	51
1977—	California	8-12	3.57	41	23	6	4	189	200	92	75	38	79
Major Totals (2 yrs.)		15-16	3.19	78	38	13	6	355	366	156	126	81	130

CAREER SHUTOUTS: 2

HARTZELL

1977

CAREER

	W-L	ERA	IP	ER	SO	SV	W-L	ERA	IP	ER	SO	SV
Vs. West	5- 5	3.40	84.2	32	32	1	9- 6	3.11	179.2	62	57	2
Chicago	1- 1	3.50	18	7	8	0	1- 1	3.50	18	7	8	0
Kansas City	0- 1	1.42	12.2	2	8	1	0- 1	1.77	35.2	7	12	1
Minnesota	0- 1	5.27	13.2	8	4	0	0- 2	5.45	33	20	11	0
Oakland	0- 1	8.53	6.1	6	2	0	1- 1	5.84	24.2	16	9	0
Seattle	2- 0	2.11	21.1	5	7	0	2- 0	2.11	21.1	5	7	0
Texas	2- 1	2.84	12.2	4	3	0	5- 1	1.34	47	7	10	1
Vs. East	3- 7	3.70	104.2	43	47	3	6-10	3.28	175.2	64	73	4
Baltimore	0- 1	3.00	9	3	5	0	0- 1	1.56	17.1	3	9	0
Boston	1- 1	3.54	20.1	8	7	2	2- 1	3.34	35	13	13	2
Cleveland	0- 1	4.97	12.2	7	7	0	0- 1	3.22	22.1	8	9	1
Detroit	0- 1	6.23	13	9	5	0	1- 3	4.20	30	14	13	0
Milwaukee	1- 1	2.96	27.1	9	17	0	2- 2	3.50	46.1	18	23	0
New York	0- 1	7.71	4.2	4	3	0	0- 1	6.43	7	5	3	0
Toronto	1- 1	1.53	17.2	3	3	1	1- 1	1.53	17.2	3	3	1
Home	4- 6	3.94	98.1	43	44	1	7-10	3.30	182.2	67	68	2
Away	4- 4	3.16	91	32	35	3	8- 6	3.08	172.2	59	62	4
1st Half	3- 6	3.12	69.1	24	31	4	3- 8	3.16	131	46	52	6
2nd Half	5- 6	3.38	120	51	48	0	12- 8	3.21	224.1	80	78	0
In April	1- 2	4.30	23	11	12	0	1- 2	3.53	35.2	14	17	0
May	0- 2	2.45	22	6	13	4	0- 3	2.85	41	13	19	6
June	2- 1	2.75	19.2	6	5	0	2- 2	3.00	45	15	12	0
July	1- 1	3.18	28.1	10	10	0	3- 1	2.65	54.1	16	19	0
August	2- 2	4.66	38.2	20	13	0	5- 4	3.58	78	31	27	0
Sept.-Oct.	2- 4	3.43	57.2	22	26	0	4- 4	3.29	101.1	37	36	0
SO High — 7 vs. Milw., 4/23							7 vs. Milw., 4-23-77					
Win Streak — 2 games							4 games (1976)					

9

TERRYAL GENE HUMPHREY

C



AGE: 28, turns 29 on Aug. 4

BORN: 8-4-49 in Chickasha, OK

RESIDES: Newport Beach, CA

HT.: 6-3 WT.: 190

BATS & THROWS: Right

MARRIED: Jan Payne, 11-12-77

ACQUIRED: From Houston's Memphis club with pitcher Mike Barlow in exchange for catcher Ed Herrmann, 6-6-76.

TERRY HUMPHREY finally got his wish in 1977 — to be a regular catcher. He appeared in 123 games, or almost as many as he played in parts of four seasons in the National League with Montreal. His strong right arm restored order to the basepaths, where enemy runners had been taking brazen liberties with previous Angels catchers.

A new challenge faces Humphrey in 1978 with the arrival of Brian Downing. Quite naturally, both foresee themselves as the No. 1 receiver.

"I know we both want to catch a lot," said Humphrey. "We both want to be No. 1 and we will just have to wait and see what happens in spring training. The competition should be beneficial to the club."

Humphrey's batting average suffered from fatigue in September, just as it did in 1976. He shows an Angels career mark of .254 in April thru August but only .157 in the final month. The presence of Downing should solve the problem of overwork.

The 27-year-old newlywed has proven to be durable as an Angel. He missed only the first week of May with a pulled hamstring and a week in August when hit on the elbow by a pitch. With Montreal he suffered a torn right thigh muscle (1972) and with Detroit missed most of 1975 after a shoulder separation.

"I've tried to stay in pretty good shape the last couple of winters. I play a lot of racquetball and golf. That and getting married kept me plenty busy this past winter."

Humphrey has emerged as one of the Angels veterans. Arriving in June of 1976 from the Houston organization, he now ranks No. 6 on the club in continuous service. He and Bobby Grich go back a long way as Little League teammates in Long Beach. Grich's parents Tony and Carrie were the manager and head scorekeeper. Humphrey's late father Ken and mother Clara were the coach and assistant scorekeeper.

HUMPHREY'S LIFETIME PLAYING RECORD

Year	Club	AVG.	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SB	BB	SO
1969	—Bradenton	.294	45	136	25	40	10	1	1	25	2	15	9
1970	—Jacksonville	.284	101	345	26	98	21	2	8	44	3	25	38
1971	—Winnipeg	.280	112	393	41	110	17	3	6	56	2	19	43
1971	—Montreal	.192	9	26	1	5	1	0	0	1	0	0	4
1972	—Montreal	.186	69	215	13	40	8	0	1	9	4	16	38
1973	—Peninsula	.237	27	93	9	22	2	1	1	7	1	5	14
1973	—Montreal	.167	43	90	5	15	2	0	1	9	0	5	16
1974	—Quebec City	.355	10	31	3	11	1	0	1	7	0	5	4
1974	—Memphis	.117	31	94	4	11	0	0	0	6	0	7	19
1974	—Montreal	.192	20	52	3	10	3	0	0	3	0	4	9
1975	—Detroit	.244	18	41	0	10	0	0	0	1	0	2	6
1976	—Memphis	.215	40	135	13	29	3	0	4	21	0	10	14
1976	—California	.245	71	196	17	48	10	0	1	19	0	13	30
1977	—California	.227	123	304	17	69	11	0	2	34	1	21	58
Angels Totals (2 yrs.)		.234	194	500	34	117	21	0	3	53	1	34	88
A.L. Totals (3 yrs.)		.235	212	541	34	127	21	0	3	54	1	36	94
N.L. Totals (4 yrs.)		.183	141	383	22	70	14	0	2	22	4	25	67
Major Totals (7 yrs.)		.213	353	924	56	197	35	0	5	76	5	61	161

1977

CAREER

	AVG.	AB	H	HR	RBI	AVG.	AB	H	HR	RBI
<hr/>										
Vs. West	.198	162	32	2	15	.217	286	62	3	28
Chicago	.217	23	5	1	5	.216	37	8	1	6
Kansas City	.261	23	6	1	4	.245	49	12	1	5
Minnesota	.152	33	5	0	3	.204	54	11	1	7
Oakland	.179	28	5	0	1	.210	62	13	0	4
Seattle	.226	31	7	0	2	.226	31	7	0	2
Texas	.167	24	4	0	0	.208	53	11	0	4
<hr/>										
Vs. East	.261	142	37	0	19	.258	252	65	0	26
Baltimore	.182	22	4	0	0	.161	31	5	0	1
Boston	.500	22	11	0	5	.389	54	21	0	7
Cleveland	.217	23	5	0	2	.242	33	8	0	2
Detroit	.250	24	6	0	4	.231	39	9	0	6
Milwaukee	.176	17	3	0	1	.188	32	6	0	1
New York	.188	16	3	0	6	.244	45	11	0	8
Toronto	.278	18	5	0	1	.278	18	5	0	1
Home	.238	147	35	0	15	.240	267	64	1	25
Away	.217	157	34	2	19	.230	274	63	2	29
1st Half	.223	179	40	2	22	.225	218	49	3	26
2nd Half	.232	125	29	0	12	.241	323	78	0	28
Vs. RHP	.227	242	55	1	22	.231	425	98	2	37
Vs. LHP	.226	62	14	1	12	.250	116	29	1	17
Pinch-Hit	—	—	—	—	—	.000	1	0	0	0
Designated-Hit	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
<hr/>										
In April	.220	50	11	0	4	.208	53	11	0	4
May	.207	58	12	1	9	.219	64	14	1	9
June	.250	60	15	1	8	.259	85	22	2	12
July	.244	41	10	0	1	.280	75	21	0	3
August	.288	52	15	0	8	.285	137	39	0	17
Sept.-Oct.	.140	43	6	0	4	.157	127	20	0	9
<hr/>										
Longest Streak — 6 games						9 games (1976)				

Humphrey career vs. Angels: .000; 3 AB; 0 H; 0 HR; 0 RBI

16

RONNIE JACKSON

INF

AGE: 24, turns 25 on May 9
BORN: 5-9-53 in Birmingham, AL
RESIDES: Bessemer, AL
HT.: 6-0 **WT.:** 205
BATS & THROWS: Right
MARRIED: Marva Turner, 2-1-75
CHILDREN: Ronnie Damien
ACQUIRED: Angels' No. 2 selection in June, 1971 free agent draft.



Spring training 1978 has a familiar ring to RON JACKSON. Just as last year, he finds himself in a battle with Dave Chalk for the third base job. The only difference now is that he has a full season of major league experience under his belt.

The barrel chested 23-year-old Alabaman played in 106 games last year including 43 at first base, a new position which he played with ease. He

RON JACKSON continued

ranks No. 5 on the club in continuous service, dating back to May of 1976.

Power is Jackson's biggest asset and he has displayed it in spurts. He hit eight home runs last year, the same figure he produced in 1976.

"If Ronnie plays every day, he will hit close to 20 home runs," said manager Dave Garcia. "He must improve with the glove but most importantly, simply quit putting too much pressure on himself."

Ron developed into an outstanding pinch hitter last year. He collected eight hits in 20 at bats for a .400 average and won consecutive games in late June.

"Those were the first two major league games my parents had ever seen me play. I flew them out from Alabama. It was quite different than when they saw me play in the minors for the first time. I made something like five errors in a game at El Paso."

On June 25, Jackson's bases-loaded single in the ninth inning beat Mike Marshall and Texas, 3-2. The next day in the first game of a doubleheader, he repeated the feat in the 11th inning for a 4-3 win.

Off the field Jackson is a winner, too. He won the Gene Lawing Memorial Award in El Paso in 1973 as the player who did the most for baseball by helping young players in the area. Last year he sponsored the Powerly Hills Angels of Bessemer, AL which included Jason Jackson, the youngest of 13 brothers and sisters.

Jackson was an outstanding high school football player and turned down numerous scholarship offers from the likes of Bear Bryant and John McKay. He played winter ball under new coach John McNamara at Licey in the Dominican Republic.

JACKSON'S LIFETIME PLAYING RECORD

Year	Club	AVG.	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SB	BB	SO
1971	Idaho Falls	.208	70*	260	36	54	8	0	1	22	2	37	56
1972	Quad Cities	.274	126*	489*	62	134	29*	7	12	73	11	43	68
1973	El Paso	.268	136	481	75	128	31	4	7	67	6	44	72
1974	El Paso	.328	133	519	84	170	36	8	11	74	12	37	56
1975	Salt Lake City	.281	144*	513	82	144	24	5	9	85	20	44	46
1975	California	.231	13	39	2	9	2	0	0	2	1	2	10
1976	California	.227	127	410	44	93	18	3	8	40	5	30	58
1976	Salt Lake City	.364	10	33	9	12	2	0	2	10	1	6	5
1977	California	.243	106	292	38	71	15	2	8	28	3	24	42
Major Totals (3 yrs.)		.233	246	741	84	173	35	5	16	70	9	56	110

1977

CAREER

	AVG.	AB	H	HR	RBI	AVG.	AB	H	HR	RBI
Vs. West	.240	175	42	5	17	.238	446	106	9	44
Chicago	.226	31	7	1	3	.235	98	23	1	10
Kansas City	.255	47	12	0	1	.223	103	23	0	6
Minnesota	.154	13	2	0	1	.242	62	15	3	11
Oakland	.161	31	5	1	3	.173	81	14	1	4
Seattle	.292	24	7	1	4	.292	24	7	1	4
Texas	.310	29	9	2	5	.308	78	24	3	9
Vs. East	.248	117	29	3	11	.227	295	67	7	26
Baltimore	.250	28	7	3	4	.264	53	14	3	7
Boston	.200	15	3	0	0	.233	60	14	2	4
Cleveland	.667	3	2	0	0	.348	23	8	0	1
Detroit	.200	25	5	0	3	.224	49	11	2	7
Milwaukee	.200	25	5	0	2	.137	51	7	0	3
New York	.429	14	6	0	1	.231	52	12	0	3
Toronto	.143	7	1	0	1	.143	7	1	0	1
Home	.229	131	30	6	17	.223	318	71	7	29
Away	.255	161	41	2	11	.241	423	102	9	41
1st Half	.255	141	36	3	16	.240	338	81	8	38
2nd Half	.232	151	35	5	12	.228	403	92	8	32
Vs. RHP	.210	167	35	2	12	.210	480	101	9	44
Vs. LHP	.288	125	36	6	16	.276	261	72	7	26
Pinch-Hit	.400	20	8	0	4	.346	26	9	1	5
Designated-Hit	.208	53	11	1	3	.299	67	20	1	6
In April	.267	30	8	2	6	.250	32	8	2	6
May	.222	36	8	1	4	.214	112	24	1	8
June	.245	53	13	0	6	.226	155	34	3	15
July	.196	51	10	0	1	.255	141	36	2	17
August	.268	56	15	2	6	.194	139	27	3	10
Sept.-Oct.	.258	66	17	3	5	.272	162	44	5	14
Longest Streak — 4 games						6 games (1976, twice)				

AGE: 24, turns 25 on Sept. 16
BORN: 9-16-53 in Cherry Point, NC
RESIDES: Sarasota, FL
HT.: 6-5 **WT.:** 200
BATS & THROWS: Right
MARRIED: Pam Clark, 10-4-75
CHILDREN: Rebecca Lynn
ACQUIRED: From Chicago White Sox with Brian Downing and Dave Frost in exchange for Bobby Bonds, Thad Bosley and Richard Dotson, 12-5-77.



Just as the batting average can be a deceiving measuring stick when evaluating the production of a power hitter vs. a singles man, so, too, can a pitcher's earned run average distort the picture. Righthander CHRIS KNAPP was saddled with a 4.81 ERA in 1977 but it was his 12-7 record that found its way into the team's standings.

"The White Sox had hitters, not fielders," said batterymate Brian Downing, who arrived with Knapp in the Bobby Bonds' trade. "Chris is a winner. With the exception of Nolan Ryan, he throws as hard as anyone in the American League."

Knapp displayed his talents to Anaheim fans twice in 1977, beating Nolan Ryan 3-2, in April, and Paul Hartzell, 6-2, in September. The latter performance, in the first game of a Sept. 11 doubleheader, was most memorable. The 24-year-old righthander pitched 6.2 innings of hitless ball until Rance Mulliniks lined a single to center field. Knapp settled for a four-hitter embellished by a career high 13 strikeouts — best by a Chicago pitcher last year. Ironically, his favorite victim that day was Bonds, whom he whiffed four times.

"I am happy about the trade and looking forward to playing regularly in Anaheim," said Knapp. "I knew the White Sox were looking for a power hitter and would use young pitching to obtain one. I had a good year which apparently made me attractive to the Angels."

Knapp made a surprising but brief trip to the minor leagues in August. "They told me they needed to bring up a lefthanded reliever and, because of the option situations on most of the other pitchers, I was the one who had to go even though I was the third winningest pitcher on the staff."

Adding further testimony to the deception of the ERA, Knapp compiled a sparkling 1.97 mark at Iowa yet failed to win a game in five starts.

Knapp boasts an outstanding amateur athletic career. He was Athlete of the Year (1971) at Lakeshore High School in St. Joseph, MI where he compiled a 20-1 prep record. In two years at Kalamazoo Valley Community College he was 10-1 and averaged 20 points a game for the school's basketball squad. He transferred to Central Michigan University and led the Mid-American Conference with 82 strikeouts and an ERA of 2.70. The following year he was Chicago's first selection in the June draft.

The 1976 season clearly illustrated Knapp's potential. His composite record at Knoxville, Iowa and Chicago was 17-6. On June 13 he pitched a seven-inning no-hitter against Evansville for Iowa.

KNAPP'S LIFETIME PITCHING RECORD

Year	Club	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SV	IP	H	R	ER	BB	SO
1975	—Appleton	6- 6	1.97	14	13	5	0	87	49	23	19	45	99
1975	—Chicago (A)	0- 0	4.50	2	0	0	0	2	2	1	1	4	3
1976	—Knoxville	7- 3	2.39	11	10	3	0	83	58	26	22	42	68
1976	—Iowa	7- 2	2.56	11	11	6	0	81	63	24	23	28	74
1976	—Chicago (A)	3- 1	4.85	11	6	1	0	52	54	31	28	32	41
1977	—Iowa	0- 4	1.97	5	5	0	0	32	20	12	7	13	24
1977	—Chicago (A)	12- 7	4.81	27	26	4	0	146	166	90	78	61	103
Major Totals (3 yrs.)		15- 8	4.82	40	32	5	0	200	222	122	107	97	147

CAREER SHUTOUTS: 0

	W-L	ERA	IP	ER	SO	SV		W-L	ERA	IP	ER	SO	SV
Vs. West	7- 4	4.98	85	47	55	0		9- 5	5.08	129.1	73	94	0
Chicago	—	—	—	—	—	—		—	—	—	—	—	—
Kansas City	1- 2	8.18	22	20	11	0		2- 2	7.34	34.1	28	24	0
Minnesota	3- 0	2.70	23.1	7	15	0		3- 0	5.03	34	19	24	0
Oakland	2- 1	5.89	18.1	12	13	0		3- 1	4.00	27	12	21	0
Seattle	—	—	—	—	—	—		—	—	—	—	—	—
Texas	1- 1	3.38	21.1	8	16	0		1- 2	3.71	34	14	25	0
Vs. East	3- 2	5.75	40.2	26	33	0		4- 2	5.15	50.2	29	38	0
Baltimore	—	—	—	—	—	—		—	—	—	—	—	—
Boston	0- 1	6.14	7.1	5	8	0		0- 1	6.14	7.1	5	8	0
Cleveland	0- 0	3.18	5.2	2	5	0		0- 0	3.18	5.2	2	5	0
Detroit	1- 0	6.52	9.2	7	10	0		2- 0	3.38	18.2	7	13	0
Milwaukee	0- 1	18.90	3.1	7	3	0		0- 1	16.62	4.1	8	5	0
New York	0- 0	0.00	3	0	0	0		0- 0	6.00	3	2	0	0
Toronto	2- 0	3.86	11.2	5	7	0		2- 0	3.86	11.2	5	7	0
Home	4- 4	5.31	61	36	39	0		7- 5	4.92	109.2	60	79	0
Away	8- 3	4.43	85.1	42	64	0		8- 3	4.65	91	47	68	0
1st Half	8- 4	4.38	100.2	49	64	0		8- 5	4.49	114.1	57	74	0
2nd Half	4- 3	5.72	45.2	29	39	0		7- 3	5.21	86.1	50	73	0
In April	3- 1	4.29	21	10	14	0		3- 1	4.29	21	10	14	0
May	2- 1	5.81	31	20	19	0		2- 1	5.81	31	20	19	0
June	1- 2	3.09	32	11	20	0		1- 2	3.35	37.2	14	24	0
July	3- 1	5.01	32.1	18	23	0		4- 2	5.17	55.2	32	38	0
August	0- 1	27.00	1.2	5	0	0		0- 1	27.00	1.2	5	0	0
Sept.-Oct.	3- 1	4.45	28.1	14	27	0		5- 1	4.36	53.2	26	52	0
SO High — 13 at Cal., 9-11								13 at Cal., 9-11-77					
Win Streak — 2 games (4 times)								3 games (1976)					

Knapp career vs. Angels: 2-1; 1.74 ERA; 20.2 IP; 5 ER; 15 SO; 0 SV

29



GILBERT THOMAS KUBSKI

OF

AGE: 23

BORN: 10-12-54 in Longview, TX

RESIDES: San Juan Capistrano, CA

HT.: 6-3 WT.: 185

BATS: Left THROWS: Right

ACQUIRED: Angels' No. 1 selection in secondary phase of January, 1975 free agent draft.

Outfielder GIL KUBSKI is a realist when it comes to goals for the 1978 season.

"I want to have a good year on the Triple-A level then move up to the major leagues in 1979," said Kubski, who enjoyed a banner season in Double-A at El Paso last year. "I was pleased with my progress, particularly on defense. I've always been able to hit. I want to make myself into a good centerfielder."

Kubski played left field next to Ken Landreaux much of the season at El Paso, where he led the Texas League with 177 hits, 114 runs and 546 at bats.

The son of Kansas City scout Al Kubski, Gil sees an advantage to the fact his father no longer is a member of the Angels' organization.

"It might be easier for both of us now that he's with Kansas City. But anyone who really knows him is aware that he had nothing to do with me being drafted by the Angels."

Kubski graduated from Granada Hills High School and attended Cal State Northridge for two years. He followed Lyman Bostock by a year but roomed with Detroit's Jason Thompson.

"I had a lot to do with Thompson becoming an All-American," said Gil with a smile. "Jason was a pitcher but the coach put him in the lineup because he needed some lefthanded hitting when another player and I broke our arms. You know what happened then."

Gil has a hobby ideally suited for a baseball player — he's an avid fan of old movies.

KUBSKI'S LIFETIME PLAYING RECORD

Year	Club	AVG.	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SB	BB	SO
1975	Salinas	.307	118	433	64	133	15	6	5	47	31	32	68
1976	El Paso	.274	99	310	36	85	15	4	3	38	6	13	36
1977	El Paso	.324	123	546*	114*	177*	29	2	9	90	8	30	67

AGE: 23

BORN: 12-22-54 in Los Angeles, CA

RESIDES: Compton, CA

HT.: 5-11 WT.: 170

BATS: Left THROWS: Right

ACQUIRED: Angels' No. 1 selection in June, 1976 free agent draft.



As the first player in the history of the Angels' organization to win *The Sporting News'* "Minor League Player of the Year" award, KEN LANDREAUX quite naturally qualifies as a "can't miss" prospect. He has all the tools and, most importantly, is not about to rest on his laurels.

"Of course, I'm not pleased with my 1977 season," said the soft-spoken 23-year-old outfielder. "I feel I can do better. I'll never be satisfied."

Landreaux displayed every facet of his game last year. His batting average was imposing — .354 at El Paso in the Texas League and .359 at Salt Lake City in the Pacific Coast League. He hit with power — a total of 27 home runs and 116 runs batted in. He ran well — a total of 20 stolen bases and 124 runs scored. His defensive skills, unmeasurable statistically, surfaced in his major league debut.

On Sept. 11 in Anaheim vs. the Chicago White Sox, centerfielder Landreaux narrowly missed entering the American League record book. He completed two double plays by throwing out base runners trying to advance to third and got a third assist on a man cut down at the plate.

Landreaux's sensational 1977 campaign erased the sting of a disappointing 1976 season. Ken was the Angels' No. 1 draft selection in June off the Arizona State University campus, where he batted .413 and led the Sun Devils into the College World Series. Immediately upon signing he reported to El Paso and almost as rapidly sprained his right ankle. After a stint on the disabled list he settled for a .220 batting average.

LANDREAUX'S LIFETIME PLAYING RECORD

Year	Club	AVG.	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SB	BB	SO
1976	—El Paso	.220	21	59	15	13	3	1	2	11	0	8	9
1977	—El Paso	.354	57	209	57	74	17	4	16	59	12	36	28
1977	—Salt Lake City	.359	62	256	67	92	16	4	11	57	8	22	21
1977	—California	.250	23	76	6	19	5	1	0	5	1	4	15

1977 and CAREER

	AVG.	AB	H	HR	RBI		AVG.	AB	H	HR	RBI
Vs. West	.246	69	17	0	3	Home	.125	32	4	0	0
Chicago	.238	21	5	0	3	Away	.341	44	15	0	5
Kansas City	.211	19	4	0	0	1st Half	—	—	—	—	—
Minnesota	—	—	—	—	—	2nd Half	.250	76	19	0	5
Oakland	—	—	—	—	—	Vs. RHP	.242	66	16	0	5
Seattle	—	—	—	—	—	Vs. LHP	.300	10	3	0	0
Texas	.276	29	8	0	0	Pinch-Hit	.000	0	0	0	0
Vs. East	.286	7	2	0	2	Designated-Hit	—	—	—	—	—
Milwaukee	.286	7	2	0	2	In Sept.-Oct.	.250	76	19	0	5
						Longest Streak	— 3 games (twice)				

MINOR LEAGUE PLAYERS OF THE YEAR

1936—John VanderMeer	1950—Frank Saucier	1964—Mel Stottlemeyer
1937—Charlie Keller	1951—Gene Conley	1965—Joe Foy
1938—Fred Hutchinson	1952—Bill Skowron	1966—Mike Epstein
1939—Lou Novikoff	1953—Gene Conley	1967—Johnny Bench
1940—Phil Rizzuto	1954—Herb Score	1968—Merv Rettenmund
1941—John Lindell	1955—John Murf	1969—Danny Walton
1942—Dick Barrett	1956—Steve Bilko	1970—Don Baylor
1943—Chet Covington	1957—Norm Siebern	1971—Bobby Grich
1944—Rip Collins	1958—Jim O'Toole	1972—Tom Paciorek
1945—Gill Coan	1959—Frank Howard	1973—Steve Ontiveros
1946—Sibby Sisti	1960—Willie Davis	1974—Jim Rice
1947—Hank Sauer	1961—Howie Koplitz	1975—Hector Cruz
1948—Gene Woodling	1962—Bob Bailey	1976—Pat Putnam
1949—Orie Arntzen	1963—Don Buford	1977—Ken Landreaux



AGE: 21

BORN: 2-7-57 in San Jose, CA

RESIDES: San Jose, CA

HT.: 6-2 WT.: 195

BATS & THROWS: Right

ACQUIRED: Selected in June, 1975
free agent draft.

A brilliant All-Star season at El Paso last year put CARNEY LANSFORD's name in the minds of Angels' executives. The San Jose, CA native batted .332 for the Diablos with 18 home runs and 94 runs batted in to outshine all Texas League third basemen. He also had a 22-game hitting streak.

Lansford has improved rapidly and with each step up the organizational ladder. He batted .222 in the rookie league in 1975 and .287 in Class A in 1976. At age 21, he figures to be the regular third baseman at Salt Lake City in 1978.

A baseball, football and basketball star at Adrian Wilcox High in San Jose, Lansford opted for baseball when drafted by the Angels on the third round in June of 1975. He played this past winter in Caracas in the Venezuelan League.

Lansford boasts an interesting heritage. He is a fourth cousin of country western star Tex Ritter and is a descendant of circumnavigator Sir Francis Drake.

LANSFORD'S LIFETIME PLAYING RECORD

Year	Club	AVG.	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SB	BB	SO
1975	Idaho Falls	.222	8	27	5	6	2	0	1	1	2	2	6
1976	Quad Cities	.287	121	418	87	120	19	5	14	86	26	72	70
1977	El Paso	.332	120	443	98	147	17	3	18	94	20	72	82

DAVIS EUGENE LA ROCHE

LHP



AGE: 29, turns 30 on May 14

BORN: 5-14-48 in Colorado Springs, CO

RESIDES: Mission Viejo, CA

HT.: 6-2 WT.: 195

BATS & THROWS: Left

MARRIED: Patty Regan, 3-24-73

CHILDREN: Nanette, Nikki

ACQUIRED: From Cleveland Indians in
exchange for Bruce Bochte, Sid Monge
and undisclosed amount of cash,
5-11-77.

Managers and coaches of many sports will tell you starting lineups are overrated. What counts is who you have in there at the finish when the outcome is decided.

Using that gauge will tell you something about the importance of DAVE LA ROCHE to the Angels' bullpen. He recorded the final out of the game in 39 of his 46 appearances.

"I've always enjoyed the pressure of being a relief pitcher," said LaRoche, brought back to the Angels in May via trade from Cleveland. "I enjoy going into a game and meeting the challenge. I guess you have to be somewhat cocky about it. Perhaps confident is a better word."

The Angels' bullpen enjoyed a renaissance in 1977 and it doesn't take an Inspector Clouseau or Barnaby Jones to locate the reason. Evidence is scattered throughout the record books, pointing the finger at LaRoche.

When LaRoche arrived from Cleveland on May 11, the Angels' bullpen had a composite 0-6 record with five saves and an earned run average of 3.90. With LaRoche present the slate read 16-15 with 21 saves and an ERA of 3.33. The totals of 16 victories and 26 saves were the club's best marks since 1971.

Individually, LaRoche broke his own club record for southpaws with 13 saves (17 overall).

"It was great coming home to the Angels," said the West Torrance High School product. "I still felt a lot of loyalty to the organization. I came up through this system and have a lot of my family in the area."

LaRoche virtually bracketed the Harry Dalton regime in Anaheim. He

was traded to Minnesota for shortstop Leo Cardenas in Dalton's first move late in 1971 and was one of the last players acquired in a Dalton deal. Between Minnesota and Cleveland he spent two years with the Chicago Cubs.

An outfielder when originally signed, LaRoche was converted into a pitcher by then Quad Cities manager Ford Koenig in an emergency situation. When LaRoche notched three scoreless innings, Koenig assigned him a seat in the bullpen.

LaRoche has been a member of the American League All-Star team the past two years. He did not get into the 1976 contest but hurled a scoreless inning last year. In 1976 he set a Cleveland record with 21 saves and tied another mark by finishing 43 games. He has a career total of 87 saves.

LA ROCHE'S LIFETIME PITCHING RECORD

Year	Club	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SV	IP	H	R	ER	BB	SO
1968	—Quad Cities	5- 7	2.36	33	5	0	—	84	76	33	22	29	80
1969	—San Jose	2- 1	3.68	11	0	0	1	21	21	11	9	8	19
1969	—El Paso	6- 3	2.94	33	0	0	8	49	43	16	16	25	46
1970	—Hawaii	6- 0	1.24	22	1	0	5	58	31	11	8	19	67
1970	—California	4- 1	3.42	38	0	0	4	50	41	20	19	21	44
1971	—California	5- 1	2.50	56	0	0	9	72	55	21	20	27	63
1972	—Minnesota	5- 7	2.84	62	0	0	10	95	72	33	30	39	79
1973	—Chicago (N)	4- 1	5.83	45	0	0	4	54	55	37	35	29	34
1974	—Wichita	1- 3	5.12	6	6	1	0	32	37	19	18	7	17
1974	—Chicago (N)	5- 6	4.79	49	4	0	5	92	103	54	49	47	49
1975	—Cleveland	5- 3	2.20	61	0	0	17	82	61	26	20	57	94
1976	—Cleveland	1- 4	2.25	61	0	0	21	96	57	25	24	49	104
1977	—Cleveland	2- 2	5.30	13	0	0	4	19	15	13	11	7	18
1977	—California	6- 5	3.10	46	0	0	13	81	64	31	28	37	61
Angels Totals (3 yrs.)		15- 7	2.97	140	0	0	26	203	160	72	67	85	168
A.L. Totals (6 yrs.)		28-23	2.76	337	0	0	78	495	365	169	152	237	463
N.L. Totals (2 yrs.)		9- 7	5.18	94	4	0	9	146	158	91	84	76	83
Major Totals (8 yrs.)		37-30	3.31	431	4	0	87	641	523	260	236	313	546

ALL-STAR GAME RECORD

1976—American	(did not participate)
1977—American	0- 0 0.00 1 0 0 0 1 1 0 0 1 0

LA ROCHE'S RECORD AS OUTFIELDER

Year	Club	AVG.	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SB	BB	SO
1967	—San Jose	.182	16	55	4	10	2	0	0	6	0	4	10
1967	—Quad Cities	.234	95	342	39	80	17	0	6	40	11	39	41
1968	—Quad Cities	.214	58	98	15	21	3	0	2	9	1	16	20

1977

CAREER

	W-L	ERA	IP	ER	SO	SV	W-L	ERA	IP	ER	SO	SV
Vs. West	2-2	2.83	47.2	15	39	10	13-11	2.86	214.1	68	203	34
Chicago	0-0	1.42	6.1	1	4	3	1- 2	3.38	40	15	40	12
Kansas City	0-0	3.00	9	3	4	2	2- 2	2.77	39	12	26	6
Minnesota	1-0	2.63	13.2	4	13	3	4- 1	2.61	41.1	12	44	5
Oakland	0-0	9.00	3	3	3	0	1- 4	2.90	40.1	13	47	3
Seattle	0-1	2.08	8.2	2	8	1	0- 1	2.08	8.2	2	8	1
Texas	1-1	2.57	7	2	7	1	5- 1	2.80	45	14	38	7
Vs. East	6-5	4.13	52.1	24	40	7	14-12	2.82	252	79	232	40
Baltimore	1-1	10.80	6.2	8	8	1	1- 1	3.89	34.2	15	40	6
Boston	2-1	3.86	9.1	4	7	1	3- 2	2.65	51	15	55	11
Cleveland	1-0	2.57	7	2	3	2	2- 0	2.82	22.1	7	18	3
Detroit	1-1	1.13	8	1	6	0	2- 4	2.53	53.1	15	39	3
Milwaukee	0-1	8.10	3.1	3	4	2	2- 3	3.41	37	14	38	5
New York	0-0	3.86	4.2	2	1	1	3- 1	2.01	40.1	9	31	12
Toronto	1-1	2.70	13.1	4	11	0	1- 1	2.70	13.1	4	11	0
Home	4-3	3.00	60	20	47	11	17-10	2.53	263.2	74	247	36
Away	4-4	4.28	40	19	32	6	11-13	3.03	232	78	216	42
1st Half	5-2	3.86	51.1	22	40	9	15-10	3.06	241	82	221	42
2nd Half	3-5	3.14	48.2	17	39	8	13-13	2.47	254.2	70	242	36
In April	2-2	6.59	13.2	10	14	2	3- 3	2.14	46.1	11	44	9
May	1-0	1.62	16.2	3	11	4	4- 1	2.55	77.2	22	69	12
June	2-0	2.87	15.2	5	11	3	5- 5	2.99	78.1	26	69	13
July	1-2	3.43	21	8	19	1	6- 6	2.99	93.1	31	97	12
August	2-2	3.57	22.2	9	17	3	5- 4	2.32	101	26	84	13
Sept.-Oct.	0-1	3.48	10.1	4	7	4	5- 4	3.27	99	36	100	19
SO High — 4 vs. Min., 7-11; at Sea., 7-24							6 at Chi., 4-13-71					
Win Streak — 4 games							4 games (1977)					

LaRoche career vs. Angels: 1-0; 1.53 ERA; 29.1 IP; 5 ER; 28 SO; 4 SV



AGE: 31, turns 32 on May 29
 BORN: 5-29-46 in Batesville, IN
 RESIDES: Greensburg, IN
 HT.: 6-0 WT.: 215
 BATS & THROWS: Right
 MARRIED: Janet Weber, 4-30-71
 CHILDREN: Matthew, Christopher
 ACQUIRED: From Baltimore Orioles in
 exchange for Dick Drago, 6-13-77.

DYAR MILLER proved the perfect complement to Dave LaRoche last year in molding the Angels' bullpen into its best form since 1971. The hard-throwing righthander was acquired from Baltimore on the eve of the June trading deadline and made an auspicious debut, winning his first three performances.

Only hours after deplaning from Minneapolis airport on June 14, Miller pitched 2.1 scoreless innings against the Twins to earn credit for a 12-9 win. Three days later he was summoned in the eighth inning at Milwaukee and won a 7-5 contest which covered 10 innings. On June 23 he went five innings to wrap up a 10-6 win at Chicago.

Miller ended up 4-4 as an Angel with four saves. His earned run average of 3.02 was the best in the bullpen. At age 31, he feels he still has plenty of velocity left in his arm.

"I'm sure I haven't thrown half as many pitches as Nolan Ryan," said Miller. "I was signed as a catcher and didn't start pitching until 1968. I need to pitch. Earl Weaver lost confidence in me in Baltimore so they got rid of me. I'm happy to be with the Angels because there's too much talent to keep us down in the standings."

The farmer from Indiana led the Orioles with 49 appearances in 1976. In less than two full years in Baltimore he had a combined record of 8-7 with 15 saves.

Anaheim Stadium was Dyar's favorite ballpark last year. In 41.1 innings he allowed only six earned runs for a nifty 1.31 ERA.

MILLER'S RECORD AS CATCHER

Year	Club	AVG.	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SB	BB	SO
1968	Huron	.143	4	7	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	3	3

MILLER'S LIFETIME PITCHING RECORD

Year	Club	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SV	IP	H	R	ER	BB	SO
1968	Huron	0-0	27.00	1	0	0	0	1	2	4	3	3	0
1969	Stockton	4-4	2.33	25	10	5	1	116	80	36	30	58	111
1970	Dallas-Ft. W.	12-10	3.23	26	25	10	0	170	149	69	61	83	102
1971	Dallas-Ft. W.	3-8	3.48	25	10	0	0	88	65	47	34	58	74
1972	Asheville	4-1	4.41	15	6	0	0	49	50	25	24	27	46
1973	Rochester	6-3	2.75	15	13	3	0	72	53	27	22	29	41
1974	Rochester	12-8	2.70	28	26	9	0	190	143	65	57	95	138
1975	Rochester	5-0	2.20	19	1	0	7	41	24	10	10	25	38
1975	Baltimore	6-3	2.74	30	0	0	8	46	32	14	14	16	33
1976	Baltimore	2-4	2.93	49	0	0	7	89	79	31	29	36	37
1977	Baltimore	2-2	5.64	12	0	0	1	22	25	14	14	10	9
1977	California	4-4	3.02	41	0	0	4	92	81	35	31	30	49
Major Totals (3 yrs.)		14-13	3.17	132	0	0	20	250	217	94	88	92	128

1978 PROMOTION SCHEDULE

Day, Date	Event	Opponent
Fri.-Sun., Apr. 7-9	Poster Weekend	Oakland
Sat., May 6	Jacket Night	Cleveland
Sat., May 27	KMPC Softball Game	Milwaukee
Sun., June 4	Disneyland Day	Boston
Sun., June 11	Camera Day	New York
Sat., July 1	Helmet Night	Texas
Sat., July 15	Celebrities Game	Detroit
Sat., Aug. 5	Cushion Night	Minnesota (TN-2)
Sat., Aug. 19	Team Shirt Night	Baltimore
Sat., Sept. 9	Bike Bag Night	Kansas City (TN-2)
Sun., Oct. 1	Fan Appreciation Day	Chicago

FAMILY DATES (Half price on field, club & terrace level seats):

Apr. 30; June 26; July 17; July 31, Aug. 15; Sept. 4

1977

CAREER

	W-L	ERA	IP	ER	SO	SV	W-L	ERA	IP	ER	SO	SV
Vs. West	3- 1	2.78	71.1	22	30	2	6- 4	2.98	121	40	56	7
Chicago	2- 0	2.84	19	6	4	0	3- 0	2.20	32.2	8	10	1
Kansas City	0- 0	5.59	9.2	6	2	0	0- 1	4.96	16.1	9	9	1
Minnesota	1- 0	3.52	7.2	3	3	0	1- 0	2.21	20.1	5	11	2
Oakland	0- 1	0.00	10	0	6	1	0- 3	3.20	19.2	7	9	2
Seattle	0- 0	4.50	10	5	4	1	0- 0	4.50	10	5	4	1
Texas	0- 0	1.20	15	2	11	0	2- 0	2.45	22	6	13	0
Vs. East	3- 4	4.35	41.1	20	26	3	8- 8	3.30	120	44	65	12
Baltimore	0- 0	1.93	4.2	1	3	1	0- 0	1.93	4.2	1	3	1
Boston	0- 2	10.50	6	7	4	0	0- 3	3.00	27	9	11	3
Cleveland	1- 0	1.80	5	1	2	1	2- 1	2.66	20.1	6	7	2
Detroit	0- 1	1.59	5.2	1	3	0	1- 3	2.31	23.1	6	14	3
Milwaukee	2- 1	2.87	15.2	5	11	1	5- 1	3.41	37	14	23	3
New York	0- 0	10.38	4.1	5	3	0	0- 0	9.39	7.2	8	7	0
Toronto	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Home	2- 3	1.39	51.2	8	24	3	5- 7	2.50	122.1	34	55	8
Away	4- 3	5.29	63	37	34	2	9- 6	3.82	127.1	54	73	12
1st Half	5- 3	3.69	53.2	22	29	2	7- 7	3.28	112.1	41	51	5
2nd Half	1- 3	3.39	61	23	29	3	7- 6	3.08	137.1	47	77	15
In April	1- 1	2.70	3.1	1	4	1	1- 2	3.29	13.2	5	8	2
May	1- 0	6.75	8	6	2	0	2- 1	6.32	15.2	11	6	1
June	3- 1	4.00	27	12	14	0	4- 3	2.98	57.1	19	23	0
July	0- 2	1.99	31.2	7	21	2	1- 2	2.39	64	17	42	7
August	0- 2	7.00	18	14	11	1	3- 3	4.17	54	25	38	6
Sept.-Oct.	1- 0	1.69	26.2	5	6	1	3- 2	2.20	45	11	11	4
SO High — 5 at Milw., 6-17; at Tex., 7-9							6 at Del., 8-6-75					
Win Streak — 3 games							3 games (1975 & 1977)					

Miller career vs. Angels: 0-1; 4.15 ERA; 8.2 IP; 4 ER; 7 SO; 1 SV

3

RICHARD ALAN MILLER

OF

AGE: 29, turns 30 on Apr. 19

BORN: 4-19-48 in Grand Rapids, MI

RESIDES: Winter Haven, FL

HT.: 6-0 WT.: 185

BATS & THROWS: Left

MARRIED: Janet Marie Fisk, 10-27-73

ACQUIRED: Selected in re-entry draft
and signed, 12-8-77.

The opportunity to play every day brought outfielder RICK MILLER to the Angels after seven years in Boston characterized by outstanding defensive play and timely reserve duty.

"I'm excited about becoming an Angel," said the 28-year-old Miller, who played out his option with the Red Sox and signed as part of the Don Aase — Jerry Remy trade. "I see a lot of opportunity for me and a good team that will battle Kansas City and Texas down to the wire. I'm looking forward to the change and the long move from home."

Trapped behind Carl Yastrzemski, Fred Lynn, Jim Rice and Dwight Evans in the Boston outfield, Miller took advantage of the "freedom" clause in the players' agreement to find new pastures to roam. The Angels were an unlikely landing spot.

"I decided to wait and see what the big name outfielders did — Lyman Bostock, Richie Zisk, Larry Hisle and Oscar Gamble. I didn't want to go anywhere they did. When Bostock signed with the Angels I scratched them off my list. But when they traded Bobby Bonds it changed the picture and we were negotiating the very next day.

"I would prefer to play centerfield because there is more room to cover and no foul lines to worry about. But I've played all three positions and am just looking forward to playing in Anaheim Stadium, away from the hard walls at Fenway Park."

A broken left thumb suffered when struck by Seattle's John Montague put Miller on the disabled list virtually all of May and helped to restrict him to 86 games. In 1976 he had been selected Boston's "Comeback Player of the Year" for compiling a .283 batting average.

Miller was a three-sport star at Union High School in Grand Rapids, MI and was an All-America selection at Michigan State in 1969 when he won the Big Ten batting title. He was a second round draft pick by Boston that year. Wife Janet is the sister of Boston catcher Carlton Fisk.

MILLER'S LIFETIME PLAYING RECORD

Year	Club	AVG.	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SB	BB	SO
1969	Pittsfield	.262	77	221	25	58	7	1	6	32	1	43	46
1970	Pawtucket	.247	113	381	69	94	16	4	12	56	10	75	77
1971	Louisville	.247	133	461	79	114	24	2	15	58	21	106*	117
1971	Boston	.333	15	33	9	11	5	0	1	7	0	8	8
1972	Boston	.214	89	98	13	21	4	1	3	15	0	11	27
1973	Boston	.261	143	441	65	115	17	7	6	43	12	51	59
1974	Boston	.261	114	280	41	73	8	1	5	22	13	37	47
1975	Boston	.194	77	108	21	21	2	1	0	15	3	21	20
1976	Boston	.283	105	269	40	76	15	3	0	27	11	34	47
1977	Boston	.254	86	189	34	48	9	3	0	24	11	22	30
Major Totals (7 yrs.)		.257	629	1418	223	365	60	16	15	153	50	184	238

WORLD SERIES RECORD

1975—Boston	.000	3	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
-------------	------	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---

1977

CAREER

	AVG.	AB	H	HR	RBI	AVG.	AB	H	HR	RBI
Vs. West	.229	70	16	0	7	.262	493	129	7	54
Chicago	.222	18	4	0	4	.255	94	24	0	8
Kansas City	.000	1	0	0	0	.355	121	43	3	21
Minnesota	.300	10	3	0	1	.224	67	15	0	3
Oakland	.294	17	5	0	1	.228	92	21	3	13
Seattle	.083	12	1	0	0	.083	12	1	0	0
Texas	.250	12	3	0	1	.233	107	25	1	9
Vs. East	.264	110	29	0	14	.261	811	212	8	90
Baltimore	.000	5	0	0	0	.227	150	34	0	7
Boston	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Cleveland	.303	33	10	0	2	.313	179	56	3	28
Detroit	.176	17	3	0	3	.207	145	30	0	16
Milwaukee	.381	21	8	0	3	.281	167	47	3	20
New York	.250	4	1	0	2	.271	140	38	2	15
Toronto	.233	30	7	0	4	.233	30	7	0	4
Home	.284	81	23	0	12	.278	670	186	4	80
Away	.231	108	25	0	12	.239	748	179	11	73
1st Half	.239	88	21	0	11	.257	731	188	8	76
2nd Half	.267	101	27	0	13	.258	687	177	7	77
Vs. RHP	.273	150	41	0	19	.267	1190	318	15	129
Vs. LHP	.179	39	7	0	5	.206	228	47	0	24
Pinch-Hit	.125	8	1	0	0	.211	38	8	0	5
Designated-Hit	.500	2	1	0	1	.364	11	4	0	2
In April	.208	48	10	0	6	.229	109	25	1	8
May	.286	7	2	0	2	.259	212	55	3	20
June	.125	8	1	0	1	.258	182	47	2	20
July	.350	60	21	0	11	.270	352	95	3	45
August	.235	34	8	0	2	.235	298	70	3	26
Sept.-Oct.	.188	32	6	0	2	.275	265	73	3	34
Longest Streak — 6 games						12 games (1976)				

Miller career vs. Angels: .211; 114 AB; 24 H; 0 HR; 9 RBI.

35



BALOR LILBON MOORE

LHP

AGE: 27

BORN: 1-25-51 in Smithville, TX

RESIDES: Pasadena, TX

HT.: 6-2 **WT.:** 185

BATS & THROWS: Left

MARRIED: Paula Aucoin, 2-1-74

ACQUIRED: Purchased from Montreal's Memphis club, 6-16-75.

BALOR MOORE carries a double burden in his battle to return to prominence on a major league pitching staff. The 27-year-old southpaw is trying to make the conversion from starter to reliever while overcoming the effects of arm trouble and subsequent surgery.

"I'd always been a starter with Montreal but maybe the bullpen will give me a new lease on life," said Moore, who was called up in September last year after posting a combined 6-4 record for Salinas and Salt Lake City. "Throwing every day may help give me more consistency."

Bone chips were removed and a nerve was rerouted in Balor's left elbow on Aug. 29, 1975. He came back to pitch 141 innings in a starting role in 1976 at El Paso and then made 52 appearances for 110 innings last year, primarily out of the bullpen.

Moore was called a lefthanded Nolan Ryan early in his career. Both are from small towns in Texas. Both enjoy hunting and cattle ranching. And both lived by their fast balls. Moore was the first player selected in the free agent draft by the expansion Expos in 1969 and was in the major leagues at age 19. Arm troubles have cost him "about 10 per cent" of his velocity.

In 1972 Moore averaged 9.79 strikeouts per outing during a 9-9 campaign. Twice he notched 13 in a game and also pitched back-to-back shutouts. On Nov. 25, 1973 he pitched the first nine-inning perfect game in Puerto Rican League history.

MOORE'S LIFETIME PITCHING RECORD

Year	Club	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SV	IP	H	R	ER	BB	SO
1969	—Bradenton	7- 0	0.27*	9	9	5	0	67	41	5	2	21	91*
1969	—W. Palm Beach	2- 1	0.86	3	3	2	0	21	11	5	2	7	7
1970	—W. Palm Beach	3- 0	0.72	3	3	2	0	25	12	3	2	9	31
1970	—Montreal	0- 2	7.20	6	2	0	0	10	14	9	8	8	6
1970	—Winnipeg	4- 9	4.46	18	18	6	0	119	107	67	59	99	100
1971	—Winnipeg	2-11	6.33	15	15	3	0	91	91	70	64	62	78
1972	—Quebec	5- 3	0.63	9	9	3	0	71	31	16	5	35	72
1972	—Montreal	9- 9	3.47	22	22	6	0	148	122	61	57	59	161
1973	—Peninsula	0- 2	3.60	3	3	2	0	25	13	11	10	20	20
1973	—Montreal	7-16	4.50	35	32	3	0	176	151	98	88	109	151
1974	—Memphis	0- 3	10.20	6	5	0	0	15	12	20	17	24	14
1974	—Montreal	0- 2	3.86	8	2	0	0	14	13	8	6	15	16
1975	—Memphis	1- 3	4.00	14	3	0	0	27	17	14	12	45	19
1975	—Salinas	2- 2	0.96	5	4	2	0	28	24	8	3	10	15
1976	—El Paso	6-12	5.55	25	25	4	0	141	153	110	87	113	86
1977	—Salinas	2- 0	1.69	12	0	0	1	16	13	10	3	10	18
1977	—Salt Lake City	4- 4	3.93	33	1	0	2	71	72	41	31	56	46
1977	—California	0- 2	3.97	7	3	0	0	23	28	19	10	10	14
N.L. Totals (4 yrs.)		16-29	4.11	71	58	9	0	348	300	176	159	191	334
Major Totals (5 yrs.)		16-31	4.10	78	61	9	0	371	328	195	169	201	348

CAREER SHUTOUTS: 4

1977 and CAREER

	W-L	ERA	IP	ER	SO	SV		W-L	ERA	IP	ER	SO	SV
Vs. West	0- 2	3.97	22.2	10	14	0	Home	0- 1	3.12	8.2	3	3	0
Chicago	0- 1	1.50	6	1	4	0	Away	0- 1	4.50	14	7	11	0
Kansas City	0- 1	2.08	8.2	2	6	0	1st Half	—	—	—	—	—	—
Minnesota	—	—	—	—	—	—	2nd Half	0- 2	3.97	22.2	10	14	0
Oakland	—	—	—	—	—	—	In Sept.-Oct.	0- 2	3.97	22.2	10	14	0
Seattle	—	—	—	—	—	—							
Texas	0- 0	7.88	8	7	4	0	SO High—4 at Chi., 9-18-77; at K.C., 9-29-77						
Vs. East	—	—	—	—	—	—							

RULES AND REGULATIONS—1978

TRADING REGULATIONS:

Within Own League—No waivers necessary from last day of season to midnight, June 15. Waivers are necessary from midnight June 15th (Pacific Coast Time) to final day of the season.

Inter-League—Waivers are necessary at all times except during the two inter-league trading periods. (The first inter-league trading period, added in 1977, allows for the assignment of player contracts from one major league to another without waivers in the period starting 12:01 Pacific Coast Time, February 15th, and ending at midnight, March 15th, Pacific Coast Time. The second inter-league trading period comes five days after the close of the World Series and continues until midnight (Pacific Coast Time) of the night before the final day of the winter meetings.)

National Association—Waivers are required at all times for assignment to National Association, except for optional assignments within three years of date player first reported to the major leagues.

BATTING AND PITCHING (ERA) CHAMPION QUALIFICATIONS: 502 or more plate appearances. 162 or more innings pitched.

ROOKIE QUALIFICATIONS: A player may not have spent more than 45 days on a major league roster between Opening Day and September 1 AND may not have exceeded 130 at bats or 50 innings pitched at major league level to qualify as a Rookie.

DETERMINING MAGIC NUMBER: To figure "Magic Number" in pennant race, compute the number of games yet to be played, add one, then subtract the number of games ahead in the loss column of the standings from the closest opponent.

SAVE RULE (10:20): Credit a pitcher with a save when he is the finishing but not the winning pitcher, and when he qualifies under ONE of the following conditions—(1) he enters the game with a lead of no more than three runs and pitches for at least one inning; or (2) he enters the game with the potential tying run either on base or at bat, or on deck; or (3) he pitches effectively for at least three innings regardless of his team's lead.

1978 SPRING TR

MANAGER: Dave Garcia (1) **COACHES:** Bob Clear (49), Marv Grissom (24), John Mc
Freddie Frederico **ASST. TRAINER:** Richard Smith **EQUIPMENT MANAGER:** Mickey
VISITING CLUBHOUSE MGR.: Dave Howells **ASST. EQUIPMENT MGR.:** Roger Sch

PITCHERS (16)

No.	NAME	B-T	HT.	WT.	BIRTHDATE	BIRTHPLACE	RESIDENCE
46	Aase, Don	R-R	6-4	185	9- 8-54	Orange, CA	Anaheim, CA
33	Barlow, Mike	R-R	6-6	215	4-30-48	Stamford, NY	Oneonta, NY
43	Botting, Ralph	L-L	6-0	195	5-12-55	Houlton, ME	Burbank, CA
34	Brett, Ken	L-L	5-11	195	9-18-48	Brooklyn, NY	Hermosa Beach
39	Caneira, John	R-R	6-4	200	10- 7-52	Naugatuck, CT	Naugatuck, CT
37	Frost, Dave	R-R	6-6	235	11-17-52	Long Beach, CA	Long Beach, CA
38	Griffin, Tom	R-R	6-3	210	2-22-48	Los Angeles, CA	Poway, CA
45	Hartzell, Paul	R-R	6-5	200	11- 2-53	Bloomsburg, PA	Laguna Beach,
42	Knapp, Chris	R-R	6-5	200	9-16-53	Cherry Point, NC	Sarasota, FL
17	LaRoche, Dave	L-L	6-2	195	5-14-48	Colo. Springs, CO	Mission Viejo, C
41	Miller, Dyar	R-R	6-0	215	5-29-46	Batesville, IN	Greensburg, IN
35	Moore, Balor	L-L	6-2	185	1-25-51	Smithville, TX	Pasadena, TX
44	Overy, Mike	R-R	6-1	195	1-27-51	Clinton, IL	Clinton, IL
36	Quintana, Luis	L-L	6-2	175	11-25-51	Vega Baja, PR	Vega Baja, PR
30	Ryan, Nolan	R-R	6-2	195	1-31-47	Refugio, TX	Alvin, TX
40	Tanana, Frank	L-L	6-3	195	7- 3-53	Detroit, MI	Corona del Mar

CATCHERS (6)

23	Cliburn, Stan	R-R	6-0	190	12-19-56	Jackson, MS	Jackson, MS
8	Donohue, Tom	R-R	6-0	195	11-15-52	Westbury, NY	Westbury, NY
5	Downing, Brian	R-R	5-10	185	10- 9-50	Los Angeles, CA	Anaheim, CA
20	Goodwin, Danny	L-R	6-1	195	9- 2-53	Peoria, IL	Peoria, IL
15	Hampton, Ike	R-R	6-1	185	8-22-51	Camden, SC	Camden, SC
9	Humphrey, Terry	R-R	6-3	190	8- 4-49	Chickasha, OK	Newport Beach,

INFELDERS (10)

22	Aikens, Willie	L-R	6-2	220	10-14-54	Seneca, SC	Seneca, SC
14	Anderson, Jim	R-R	6-0	170	2-23-57	Los Angeles, CA	Granada Hills, C
7	Chalk, Dave	R-R	5-10	170	8-30-50	Del Rio, TX	Arlington, TX
6	Fairly, Ron	L-L	5-10	180	7-12-38	Macon, GA	Calabasas Park
4	Grich, Bobby	R-R	6-2	190	1-15-49	Muskegon, MI	Long Beach, CA
16	Jackson, Ron	R-R	6-0	205	5- 9-53	Birmingham, AL	Bessemer, AL
12	Lansford, Carney	R-R	6-2	195	2- 7-57	San Jose, CA	San Jose, CA
18	Muliniks, Rance	L-R	6-0	170	1-15-56	Tulare, CA	Woodville, CA
21	Rayford, Floyd	R-R	5-10	195	7-27-57	Memphis, TN	Inglewood, CA
27	Solaita, Tony	L-L	6-0	215	1-15-47	Nuuuli, Am, Samoa	San Francisco,

OUTFIELDERS (8)

25	Baylor, Don	R-R	6-1	195	6-28-49	Austin, TX	Austin, TX
10	Bostock, Lyman	L-R	6-1	180	11-22-50	Birmingham, AL	Inglewood, CA
32	Clark, Bob	R-R	6-0	190	6-13-55	Sacramento, CA	Perris, CA
28	Flores, Gil	R-R	6-0	180	10-27-52	Ponce, PR	Ponce, PR
29	Kubski, Gil	L-R	6-3	185	10-12-54	Longview, TX	San Juan Cap.,
19	Landreaux, Ken	L-R	5-11	170	12-22-54	Los Angeles, CA	Compton, CA
3	Miller, Rick	L-L	6-0	185	4-19-48	Grand Rapids, MI	Winter Haven, F
26	Rudi, Joe	R-R	6-2	200	9- 7-46	Modesto, CA	Laguna Beach,

*Led League

RAINING ROSTER

McNamara (2), Jimmie Reese (50), Bob Skinner (48) **TRAVELING SECRETARY/TRAINER:** Shishido **TEAM PHYSICIANS:** Dr. Robert K. Kerlan, Dr. Jules Rasinski, Dr. Lewis Yocum
Heider

	1977 CLUB	W-L	ERA	G	CG	SV	IP	SO
	Pawtucket	6- 6	5.05	18	5	0	109	64
	Boston	6- 2	3.13	13	4	0	92	49
	Salt Lake City	3- 5	6.71	26	0	4	51	38
	California	4- 2	4.58	20	0	1	59	25
	Salinas	8- 0	2.04	8	2	0	53	63
	El Paso	5- 7	5.06	19	1	0	101	72
CA	Chicago (A)	6- 4	5.01	13	2	0	83	39
	California	7-10	4.25	21	5	0	142	41
	Salt Lake City	8- 4	4.62	27	2	1	150	95
	California	2- 2	4.08	6	0	0	29	17
	Iowa	9- 8	4.04	23	6	0	136	99
	Chicago (A)	1- 1	3.00	4	0	0	24	15
	San Diego	6- 9	4.47	38	0	0	151	79
CA	California	8-12	3.57	41	6	4	189	79
	Iowa	0- 4	1.97	5	0	0	32	24
CA	Chicago (A)	12- 7	4.81	27	4	0	146	103
	Cleveland	2- 2	5.30	13	0	4	19	18
	California	6- 5	3.10	46	0	13	81	61
	Baltimore	2- 2	5.64	12	0	1	22	9
	California	4- 4	3.02	41	0	4	92	49
	Salinas	2- 0	1.69	12	0	1	16	18
	Salt Lake City	4- 4	3.93	33	0	2	71	46
	California	0- 2	3.97	7	0	0	23	14
	Salt Lake City	7- 5	4.33	39	2	8	131	85
	Salt Lake City	0- 4	6.00	15	0	3	42	30
	Syracuse	4- 6	4.00	21	3	1	90	53
	California	19-16	2.77	37	22*	0	299	341*
CA	California	15- 9	2.54*	31	20	0	241	205

		AVG.	G	AB	R	H	HR	RBI	SB	
CA	Salinas	.311	104	380	65	118	7	54	2	
	Salt Lake City	.273	110	395	53	108	15	67	5	
	Chicago (A)	.284	69	169	28	48	4	25	1	
	Salt Lake City	.305	77	279	56	85	10	66	9	
	California	.209	35	91	5	19	1	8	0	
	California	.295	52	44	5	13	3	9	0	
	California	.227	123	304	17	69	2	34	1	
CA	Salt Lake City	.336	77	295	62	99	14	73	4	
	California	.198	42	91	5	18	0	6	1	
	El Paso	.285	120	417	87	119	18	73	5	
	California	.277	149	519	58	144	3	45	12	
	Toronto	.279	132	458	60	128	19	64	0	
	California	.243	52	181	24	44	7	23	6	
	California	.243	106	292	38	71	8	28	3	
	El Paso	.332	120	443	98	147	18	94	20	
	Salt Lake City	.309	58	220	48	68	11	51	11	
	California	.269	78	271	36	73	3	21	1	
CA	Salinas	.259	51	205	37	53	6	39	9	
	El Paso	.297	79	320	65	95	11	60	4	
	California	.241	116	324	40	78	14	53	1	
	California	.251	154	561	87	141	25	75	26	

NUMERICAL ROSTER

- 1—Garcia, Dave
- 2—McNamara, John
- 3—Miller, Rick
- 4—Grich, Bobby
- 5—Downing, Brian
- 6—Fairly, Ron
- 7—Chalk, Dave
- 8—Donohue, Tom
- 9—Humphrey, Terry
- 10—Bostock, Lyman
- 12—Lansford, Carney
- 14—Anderson, Jim
- 15—Hampton, Ike
- 16—Jackson, Ron
- 17—LaRoche, Dave
- 18—Mulliniks, Rance
- 19—Landreaux, Ken
- 20—Goodwin, Danny
- 21—Rayford, Floyd
- 22—Aikens, Willie
- 23—Cliburn, Stan
- 24—Grissom, Marv
- 25—Baylor, Don
- 26—Rudi, Joe
- 27—Solaita, Tony
- 28—Flores, Gil
- 29—Kubski, Gil
- 30—Ryan, Nolan
- 32—Clark, Bob
- 33—Barlow, Mike
- 34—Brett, Ken
- 35—Moore, Balor
- 36—Quintana, Luis
- 37—Frost, Dave
- 38—Griffin, Tom
- 39—Caneira, John
- 40—Tanana, Frank
- 41—Miller, Dyar
- 42—Knapp, Chris
- 43—Botting, Ralph
- 44—Overy, Mike
- 45—Hartzell, Paul
- 46—Aase, Don
- 48—Skinner, Bob
- 49—Clear, Bob
- 50—Reese, Jimmie

NON-ROSTER PLAYERS INVITED TO CAMP

- 47—Gary Ross, rhp
- 54—Dickie Thon, inf.
- 56—Carlos Perez, rhp



AGE: 22

BORN: 1-15-56 in Tulare, CA

RESIDES: Woodville, CA

HT.: 6-0 WT.: 170

BATS: Left THROWS: Right

ACQUIRED: Angels' No. 3 selection in June, 1974 free agent draft.

Young RANCE MULLINIKS proved to be the silver lining in the dark cloud of injuries which hovered over the Angels in 1977. Forced into the lineup by the back surgery performed on Bobby Grich, Mulliniks gave the Angels their best shortstop play since the early days of Jim Fregosi.

Mulliniks was called up from Salt Lake City on June 14 and became the regular shortstop on June 23. After a nervous 3-for-25 beginning at the plate, he exploded on the Fourth of July with his first home run in a 3-for-3 day and was on his way to a season's mark of .269.

"At no time did I think I was overmatched at the plate," said Rance, only 22. "They don't throw any harder and their breaking pitches aren't any better in the majors than the minors. But the control is and for awhile they were getting me out with pitches I was hitting at Salt Lake City . . . I don't want to be regarded as just a defensive shortstop. I want to be known as a good overall player."

At Salt Lake, Mulliniks was leading the Gulls with 11 home runs and 51 runs batted in while batting .309. In 1976 he was the Texas League's All-Star shortstop while hitting .315, a significant improvement over his statistics at the rookie and Class-A levels.

"I discovered a fault in my swing. I was dropping my hands. After correcting that fault, I became more comfortable at the plate and my hitting improved. Bob Clear also helped me in terms of power by moving me closer to home plate."

Although an injury opened the door for Rance, he was not immune to pain. He came out a decided loser in a collision with Kansas City's John Mayberry on June 27 and missed one week with a bruised thigh. He missed four games in early August with a sore shoulder and then sat out the final two weeks of the campaign when tendinitis flared up in the index finger of his left hand, a lingering souvenir of a broken left thumb suffered in 1976.

MULLINIKS' LIFETIME PLAYING RECORD

Year	Club	AVG.	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SB	BB	SO
1974	Idaho Falls	.218	66	202	28	44	8	3	0	24	21	31	41
1975	Quad Cities	.269	52	186	34	50	6	2	1	21	7	30	25
1975	Salinas	.258	59	209	38	54	8	0	0	10	13	32	30
1976	El Paso	.315	90	333	81	105	22	4	7	51	20	68	61
1977	Salt Lake City	.309	58	220	48	68	17	3	11	51	11	34	27
1977	California	.269	78	271	36	73	13	2	3	21	1	23	36

1977 and CAREER

	AVG.	AB	H	HR	RBI		AVG.	AB	H	HR	RBI
Vs. West	.307	153	47	3	14	Home	.284	116	33	2	13
Chicago	.333	39	13	0	3	Away	.258	155	40	1	8
Kansas City	.250	8	2	0	1	1st Half	.273	44	12	1	3
Minnesota	.355	31	11	0	2	2nd Half	.269	227	61	2	18
Oakland	.353	17	6	2	5	Vs. RHP	.290	214	62	3	17
Seattle	.370	27	10	1	3	Vs. LHP	.193	57	11	0	4
Texas	.161	31	5	0	0	Pinch-Hit	.000	1	0	0	0
Vs. East	.220	118	26	0	7	Designated-Hit	—	—	—	—	—
Baltimore	.238	21	5	0	3	In April	—	—	—	—	—
Boston	.150	20	3	0	0	May	—	—	—	—	—
Cleveland	.143	14	2	0	0	June	.143	21	3	0	0
Detroit	.375	16	6	0	2	July	.330	97	32	3	10
Milwaukee	.111	9	1	0	0	August	.239	92	22	0	8
New York	.263	19	5	0	0	Sept.-Oct.	.262	61	16	0	3
Toronto	.211	19	4	0	2	Longest Streak	— 4 games				

AGE: 27

BORN: 1-27-51 in Clinton, IL

RESIDES: Clinton, IL

HT.: 6-1 WT.: 195

BATS & THROWS: Right

MARRIED: Cheryl Varnell, 9-2-76

ACQUIRED: Angels' No. 2 selection in January, 1973 free agent draft.



This is a "do or die" season for MIKE OVERY, the hard-throwing relief specialist from Clinton, IL. Overy spent the entire 1977 campaign at Salt Lake City and was disappointed he didn't get a call to Anaheim, at least in September.

"I thought I had a pretty good year at Salt Lake," said Overy, who had a brief major league trial in 1976. "I began the year as a starter and was 3-2 but mentally I couldn't prepare myself for that role. I've been a reliever my entire professional career and that's the job I will be expected to do in the major leagues.

"I worked out very hard this winter and am in the best shape of my life. I look at this spring as a fresh start because none of the powers that be except coach Bob Clear have ever seen me pitch."

Overy compiled a 7-5 record with eight saves at Salt Lake. He maintained his reputation as a strikeout pitcher by running his career total to 442 "K's" in 408 innings but also walked 87 to bring that total to 256.

OVERY'S LIFETIME PITCHING RECORD

Year	Club	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SV	IP	H	R	ER	BB	SO
1973	Quad Cities	5-2	3.38	36	2	0	9	56	47	24	21	35	73
1974	Salinas	4-7	4.50	40	0	0	8*	64	51	38	32	56	107
1975	El Paso	4-4	2.64	36	0	0	8	78	68	35	23	32	78
1976	Salt Lake City	9-5	2.05	39	0	0	10	79	54	20	18	46	99
1976	California	0-2	6.43	5	0	0	0	7	6	5	5	3	8
1977	Salt Lake City	7-5	4.33	39	12	2	8	131	130	69	63	87	85

1976 and CAREER

W-L ERA IP ER SO SV							W-L ERA IP ER SO SV						
Vs. West													
Chicago							Home	0-1	5.79	4.2	3	4	0
Kansas City							Away	0-1	6.75	2.2	2	4	0
Minnesota							1st Half	—	—	—	—	—	—
Oakland							2nd Half	0-2	6.14	7.1	5	8	0
Texas							In April	—	—	—	—	—	—
Vs. East							May	—	—	—	—	—	—
Baltimore							June	—	—	—	—	—	—
Boston							July	—	—	—	—	—	—
Cleveland							August	0-1	5.68	6.1	4	7	0
Detroit							Sept.-Oct.	0-1	9.00	1	1	1	0
Milwaukee							SO High — 3 at Bos., 8-25-76						
New York													

AGE: 26

BORN: 11-25-51 in Vega Baja, PR

RESIDES: Vega Baja, PR

HT.: 6-2 WT.: 175

BATS & THROWS: Left

MARRIED: Janette Grisell, 11-27-70

CHILDREN: Luis

ACQUIRED: Returned by Atlanta, 6-3-76, after Braves had drafted him, 12-8-75.



Side wheeling lefthander LUIS QUINTANA enjoyed a change of scenery in 1977 as he came back from 1976 injury problems to earn another berth on the Angels' major league roster.

Quintana was loaned to Syracuse of the International League midway through last year. He made 10 starts and registered three complete

LUIS QUINTANA continued

games, his first since 1972 when he was in the San Francisco Giants' organization. The Giants released Quintana and the Angels signed him as a free agent on Jan. 13, 1974.

Quintana picked up two quick victories for the Angels in 1974. On July 31 he earned a 14-4 decision over Chicago and nine days later beat the Sox in Chicago, 6-4. He was selected by Atlanta in the minor league draft of December, 1975 but returned in June of 1976 before pitching a single inning.

QUINTANA'S LIFETIME PITCHING RECORD

Year	Club	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SV	IP	H	R	ER	BB	SO
1971	—Decatur	6-5	5.01	20	13	4	1	79	86	51	44	43	84
1972	—Anderson	7-8	3.48	25	18	8	1	124	129	58	48	49	132
1973	—Fresno	4-1	4.38	19	1	0	0	39	42	28	19	34	51
1974	—El Paso	7-4	2.14	33	0	0	5	42	36	12	10	22	53
1974	—California	2-1	4.15	18	0	0	0	13	17	6	6	14	11
1975	—Salt Lake City	3-2	5.20	37	0	0	3	45	58	32	26	16	35
1975	—California	0-2	6.43	4	0	0	0	7	13	6	5	6	5
1976	—Atlanta	(did not play — injured)											
1976	—Salt Lake City	3-1	4.38	15	6	0	0	39	36	20	19	21	28
1977	—Salt Lake City	0-4	6.00	15	0	0	3	42	49	30	28	22	30
1977	—Syracuse	4-6	4.00	21	10	3	1	90	98	48	40	30	53
Major Totals (3 yrs.)		2-3	4.95	22	0	0	0	20	30	12	11	20	16

CAREER

	W-L	ERA	IP	ER	SO	SV		W-L	ERA	IP	ER	SO	SV
Vs. West	2-3	7.11	12.2	10	11	0	Home	1-3	5.27	13.2	8	12	0
Chicago	2-0	3.86	4.2	2	5	0	Away	1-0	4.50	6	3	4	0
Kansas City	0-2	17.18	3.2	7	2	0	1st Half	0-2	6.43	7	5	5	0
Minnesota	0-0	0.00	.1	0	0	0	2nd Half	2-1	4.26	12.2	6	11	0
Oakland	0-0	0.00	.1	0	1	0	In April	—	—	—	—	—	—
Texas	0-1	2.45	3.2	1	3	0	May	—	—	—	—	—	—
Vs. East	0-0	1.29	7	1	5	0	June	0-2	6.43	7	5	5	0
Baltimore	0-0	0.00	2.1	0	2	0	July	1-1	2.84	6.1	2	8	0
Boston	0-0	0.00	.2	0	1	0	August	1-0	6.00	6	4	3	0
Cleveland	0-0	0.00	.1	0	0	0	Sept.-Oct.	0-0	0.00	.1	0	0	0
Detroit	0-0	0.00	0	0	0	0	SO High — 4 vs. Chi., 7-31-74						
Milwaukee	0-0	0.00	.1	0	0	0	Win Streak — 2 games (1974)						
New York	0-0	2.70	3.1	1	2	0							

21



FLOYD KINNARD RAYFORD

INF-C

AGE: 20, turns 21 on July 27

BORN: 7-27-57 in Memphis, TN

RESIDES: Los Angeles, CA

HT.: 5-10 WT.: 195

BATS & THROWS: Right

ACQUIRED: Selected in June, 1975 free agent draft.

Versatile FLOYD RAYFORD can play every position on the diamond and carries a bat which should soon win him a berth in the major leagues. The 20-year-old product of Manual Arts High School in Los Angeles enjoyed his best professional season in 1977, batting .297 at El Paso in 79 games after a promotion from Salinas.

"He has a quick major league bat," said Bob Rodgers, who managed the El Paso club last year. "He played every infield position for me as well as the outfield. And he came up as a catcher. But it's his bat that is his biggest asset and will get him to the majors."

Built along the curved lines of Roy Campanella, Rayford must fight a weight problem to maintain his surprising quickness. He has stolen 54 bases in his brief pro career and scampers about in the infield.

RAYFORD'S LIFETIME PLAYING RECORD

Year	Club	AVG.	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SB	BB	SO
1975	—Idaho Falls	.283	72*	272	43	77	12	5	2	43	24	23	56
1976	—Salinas	.273	125	462	73	126	19	6	5	67	17	41	85
1977	—Salinas	.259	51	205	37	53	7	3	6	39	9	25	35
1977	—El Paso	.297	79	320	65	95	17	3	11	60	4	33	60

AGE: 31, turns 32 on Sept. 7
BORN: 9-7-46 in Modesto, CA
RESIDES: Laguna Beach, CA
HT.: 6-2 **WT.:** 200
BATS & THROWS: Right
MARRIED: Sharon Howell, 5-9-66
CHILDREN: Michael, Scott, Heather
ACQUIRED: Selected in re-entry draft and signed 11-17-76.



A thumbnail appraisal of JOE RUDI would probably read something as follows: unpretentious; emotionally stable; a diligent worker; one of baseball's most consistent performers; one of the game's best clutch hitters; a millionaire by virtue of the 1976 re-entry draft; a .300-plus hitter in World Series and All-Star competition and one helluva player to have on a ball club.

While he may not have the charisma of a Reggie Jackson or a Pete Rose, Rudi possesses the quiet type of leadership integral to any successful organization.

The 1977 Angels are a case in point. With Rudi in the line-up through late June, the Angels were two games above .500 and only a pair of games behind the division leader in the games lost column.

Unfortunately, Texas' Nelson Briles uncorked a wild fast ball which was headed in the vicinity of Rudi's skull in the second game of a June 26 doubleheader at the Big A (swept by California). Rudi threw up his right hand as a protective measure, caught the brunt of the pitch on his right wrist and writhed in pain while lying on the ground at home plate.

He didn't play another game for California. Last September 2, Rudi underwent a 1½ hour operation by Dr. Julio Taleisnik for the removal of a bone fragment and cleansing of the wrist joint. The operation was termed successful.

Rudi's 11-year major league career has established a rather unusual pattern. He has achieved one great year followed by a lesser one — caused mostly by injuries.

If the past is any criteria, 1978 figures to be a banner season for Rudi.

A devotee of citizens band radio (his handle is "Ball Four"), Rudi is studying for a ham radio operator's license.

He has also made a habit of studying opposing pitchers.

"Let me tell you something about hitting," said Rudi. "When you're going good it doesn't make any difference who the pitcher is, whether it's a night game or a day game, or where the ball park is located. I don't take a lot of theories up to the plate with me. I look for what I think is a good pitch and then I swing at it. If there is more to hitting than that, I don't know about it."

It was this type of philosophy that enabled Rudi to earn American League "Player of the Week" honors during the first week of action last year. He hit .333 (18-6), collected three doubles, two home runs (one a grand-slam) and drove in nine runs.

A three-time Gold Glove winner, Rudi enjoyed another phenomenal week at the plate from June 12 thru 18. He hit .462 (26-12), added four doubles, four home runs, drove in 11 runs and scored 10 times.

The consistency is evidenced in Rudi's career average of .275. Prior to last season's injury, he had averaged 19 home runs and 89 RBI for a three-year period.

Rudi led the A.L. in 1977 in ratio of RBI per at bats. He had 53 RBI in 242 at bats or one every 4.57 trips to the plate.

"I really didn't become a successful major league hitter until Charlie Lau (a hitting coach for the Oakland A's and now Kansas City) changed me around," added Rudi. "He got me into a more compact stance. I also stopped trying to pull everything and learned to go with the pitch."

Perhaps the best description of the ease with which Rudi blends into a ball club was offered by former manager Norm Sherry when he said: "My feeling is that anybody would do a good job managing Joe Rudi."

RUDI'S LIFETIME PLAYING RECORD

Year	Club	AVG.	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SB	BB	SO
1964—Wytheville		.429	8	28	10	12	3	0	1	15	0	2	4
1964—Daytona Beach		.223	48	166	20	37	9	0	5	26	0	16	31
1965—Dubuque		.254	110	374	55	95	21	2	16	58	9	59	88
1966—Modesto		.297	101	381	67	113	19	4	24	85	4	38	72
1967—Kansas City		.186	19	43	4	8	2	0	0	1	0	3	7
1967—Birmingham		.288	121	437	62	126	26	3	13	70	3	24	41
1968—Vancouver		.317	16	60	9	19	3	0	3	7	0	5	13
1968—Oakland		.177	68	181	10	32	5	1	1	12	1	12	32
1969—Iowa		.354	57	240	42	85	15	2	11	65	1	21	30
1969—Oakland		.189	35	122	10	23	3	1	2	6	1	5	16
1970—Oakland		.309	106	350	40	108	23	2	11	42	3	16	61
1971—Oakland		.267	127	513	62	137	23	4	10	52	3	28	62
1972—Oakland		.305	147	593	94	181	32	9	19	75	3	37	62
1973—Oakland		.270	120	437	53	118	25	1	12	66	0	30	72
1974—Oakland		.293	158	593	73	174	39	4	22	99	2	34	92
1975—Oakland		.278	126	468	66	130	26	6	21	75	2	40	56
1976—Oakland		.270	130	500	54	135	32	3	13	94	6	41	71
1977—California		.264	64	242	48	64	13	2	13	53	1	22	48

Major Totals (11 yrs.) .275 1100 4042 514 1110 223 33 124 575 22 268 579

CHAMPIONSHIP SERIES RECORD

1971—Oakland	.143	2	7	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	1	0
1972—Oakland	.250	5	20	1	5	1	0	0	2	0	1	4
1973—Oakland	.222	5	18	1	4	0	0	1	3	0	3	1
1974—Oakland	.154	4	13	0	2	0	1	0	1	0	3	2
1975—Oakland	.250	3	12	1	3	2	0	0	0	0	0	1

Totals (5 yrs.) .214 19 70 3 15 4 1 1 6 0 8 8

WORLD SERIES RECORD

1972—Oakland	.240	7	25	1	6	0	0	1	1	0	2	5
1973—Oakland	.333	7	27	3	9	2	0	0	4	0	3	4
1974—Oakland	.333	5	18	1	6	0	0	1	4	0	0	3

Totals (3 yrs.) .300 19 70 5 21 2 0 2 9 0 5 12

ALL-STAR GAME RECORD

1972—American	1.000	1	1	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
1974—American	.000	1	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
1975—American	.333	1	3	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Totals (3 yrs.) .333 3 6 0 2 1 0 0 0 0 0 0 1

1977

CAREER

	AVG.	AB	H	HR	RBI	AVG.	AB	H	HR	RBI
Vs. West	.287	115	33	7	32	.275	1752	481	54	271
Chicago	.455	11	5	1	3	.285	478	136	16	69
Kansas City	.250	8	2	1	2	.244	405	99	11	60
Minnesota	.276	29	8	3	9	.273	455	124	12	55
Oakland	.269	26	7	0	6	.269	26	7	0	6
Seattle	.310	29	9	2	12	.310	29	9	2	12
Texas	.167	12	2	0	0	.295	359	106	13	69
Vs. East	.244	127	31	6	21	.269	1836	493	53	241
Baltimore	.158	19	3	2	4	.255	321	82	8	29
Boston	.231	13	3	0	1	.265	291	77	8	39
Cleveland	.211	19	4	2	7	.304	312	95	15	55
Detroit	.368	19	7	0	1	.284	303	86	8	47
Milwaukee	.391	23	9	1	5	.262	282	74	7	37
New York	.133	15	2	0	2	.247	308	76	6	33
Toronto	.158	19	3	1	1	.158	19	3	1	1
Home	.256	121	31	6	26	.271	2067	561	59	280
Away	.273	121	33	7	27	.278	1975	549	65	295
1st Half	.264	242	64	13	53	.271	2352	637	74	343
2nd Half	—	—	—	—	—	.280	1690	473	50	232
Vs. RHP	.262	195	51	10	45	—	—	—	—	—
Vs. LHP	.277	47	13	3	8	—	—	—	—	—
Pinch-Hit	—	—	—	—	—	.130	54	7	1	8
Designated-Hit	.222	9	2	1	1	.156	32	5	1	4
In April	.306	85	26	5	27	.290	542	157	18	89
May	.213	89	19	4	15	.264	787	208	22	111
June	.279	68	19	4	11	.265	799	212	27	115
July	—	—	—	—	—	.267	715	191	20	91
August	—	—	—	—	—	.271	506	137	15	69
Sept.-Oct.	—	—	—	—	—	.296	693	205	22	100
Longest Streak — 8 games						17 games (1972)				

Rudi career vs. Angels: .300, 454 AB; 136 H; 17 HR; 63 RBI

AGE: 31

BORN: 1-31-47 in Refugio, TX

RESIDES: Alvin, TX

HT.: 6-2 WT.: 195

BATS & THROWS: Right

MARRIED: Ruth Holdorff, 6-26-67

CHILDREN: Reid, Reese, Wendy

ACQUIRED: From New York Mets with Lee Stanton,
Don Rose and Francisco Estrada
in exchange for Jim Fregosi, 12-10-71.

In assessing a career which is replete with accomplishments far beyond his contemporaries, NOLAN RYAN, baseball's hardest throwing pitcher (he was clocked at 100.9 mph on Aug. 20, 1974), looked toward the future and listed the following career objectives: a fifth no-hitter, another pair of 20-or-more victory seasons and a career total of 3,000-or-more strikeouts.

"He's the only guy in the game capable of throwing a no-hitter every time out," enthused former teammate Bobby Bonds.

Ryan's record offers substantial proof. Ryan and Sandy Koufax own four no-hitters, more than any other pitchers in baseball history. Complementing Ryan's no-hitters are five one-hitters, 11 two-hitters and 22 three-hitters.

Voted by opposing players as "American League Pitcher of the Year" last season in a poll conducted by *The Sporting News*, Ryan enjoyed a spectacular season. He struck out 341 batters, the fifth time in his career that he has exceeded the 300 mark; he won 19 games, led the league with 22 complete games and finished third in the ERA derby with a 2.77 mark.

Ryan would have recorded a third 20-win season had it not been for a sore arm which plagued him the final month and eventually cost him several starts. He failed in three attempts at win No. 20, coming up short when his arm simply wasn't able to stand the strain.

"The mental strain of pitching close games all year is as tough as the physical part," said Ryan. "When I go home I'm as tired mentally as I am physically."

The soft spoken native of Refugio, Texas, has toyed with the idea of altering his pitching style.

"I could make the transition easily," offered Ryan, "by reducing my speed and hopefully prolonging my career."

"I wouldn't be as fine or as over-powering. I'd be more concerned about hitting spots more regularly. I feel I could take something off and be just as successful."

Ryan overcame major surgery two years ago for the removal of bone chips from his right elbow to pitch 284 innings in 1976 and raise the count to 299 innings pitched last year.

He struck out 10-or-more batters in a game 20 times in 1977 to run his career total to 104 10-plus strikeout games — a major league record.

He also registered 19 strikeouts against Toronto (June 8), marking the fourth time he has reached that lofty plateau.

With a lifetime total of 2,426 strikeouts, Ryan ranks 15th on the all-time list. Only Walter Johnson (3,508) and Bob Gibson (3,117) have surpassed the 3,000 strikeout standard.

Ryan was extremely effective against division winner Kansas City, winning three of four decisions (he's 17-7 lifetime vs. Royals) and New York, taking two of three verdicts from the World Champs.

He has been equally successful pitching at the Big A where he's 65-45 with a 2.24 ERA lifetime (opposed to 47-49 and a 3.70 ERA on the road).

Writer Bill Libby, who authored a book on Ryan last year entitled "The Other Game," offers an insight of Nolan's personality. Says Libby: "He has immense pride, he's intense and he worries a lot. He reached a point, following that arm injury and surgery where now he suspects his future career is limited . . . and nothing that happens will surprise him."

In referring to "The Other Game," Ryan commented, "The real game, I think, is life and living it the best we can."

RYAN'S LIFETIME PITCHING RECORD

Year	Club	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SV	IP	H	R	ER	BB	SO
1965	—Marion	3- 6	4.38	13	12	2	—	78	61	47	38	56	115
1966	—Greenville	*17- 2	2.51	29	28*	9	—	183	109	59	51	127*	272*
1966	—Williamsport	0- 2	0.95	3	3	0	—	19	9	6	2	12	35
1966	—New York (N)	0- 1	15.00	2	1	0	0	3	5	5	5	3	6
1967	—Winter Haven	0- 0	2.25	1	1	0	—	4	1	1	1	2	5
1967	—Jacksonville	1- 0	0.00	3	0	0	—	7	3	1	0	3	18
1968	—New York (N)	6- 9	3.09	21	18	3	0	134	93	50	46	75	133
1969	—New York (N)	6- 3	3.54	25	10	2	0	89	60	38	35	53	92
1970	—New York (N)	7-11	3.41	27	19	5	1	132	86	59	50	97	125
1971	—New York (N)	10-14	3.97	30	26	3	0	152	125	78	67	116	137
1972	—California	19-16	2.28	39	39	20	0	284	166	80	72	157*	329*
1973	—California	21-16	2.87	41	39	26	1	326	238	113	104	162*	383*
1974	—California	22-16	2.89	42	41	26	0	333*	221	127	107	202*	367*
1975	—California	14-12	3.45	28	28	10	0	198	152	90	76	132	186
1976	—California	17-18*	3.36	39	39	21	0	284	193	117	106	183*	327*
1977	—California	19-16	2.77	37	37	22*	0	299	198	110	92	204*	341*
A.L. Totals (6 yrs.)		112-94	2.91	226	223	125	1	1724	1168	637	557	1040	1933
N.L. Totals (5 yrs.)		29-38	3.58	105	74	13	1	510	369	230	203	344	493

Major

Totals (11 yrs.) 141-132 3.06 331 297 138 2 2234 1537 867 760 1384 2426

CAREER SHUTOUTS: 34 (N.L.-2; A.L.-32)

CHAMPIONSHIP SERIES RECORD

1969—New York (N) 1- 0 2.57 1 0 0 0 7 3 2 2 2 7

WORLD SERIES RECORD

1969—New York (N) 0- 0 0.00 1 0 0 1 2.1 1 0 0 2 3

ALL-STAR GAME RECORD

1972—American (did not participate)
1973—American 0- 0 9.00 1 0 0 0 2 2 2 2 2 2
1975—American (did not participate)

1977

CAREER

	W-L	ERA	IP	ER	SO	SV	W-L	ERA	IP	ER	SO	SV
Vs. West	12- 9	2.88	168.2	54	180	0	68-47	2.76	951	292	1053	1
Chicago	1-2	2.31	23.1	6	20	0	13-11	2.45	194.2	53	208	1
Kansas City	3- 1	1.50	30	5	31	0	17- 7	1.82	207.1	42	212	0
Minnesota	2-2	3.38	34.2	13	38	0	15- 8	2.92	200.1	65	239	0
Oakland	2- 1	3.91	23	10	26	0	9-11	3.34	167	62	194	0
Seattle	4- 0	1.50	36	6	36	0	4- 0	1.50	36	6	36	0
Texas	0-3	5.82	21.2	14	29	0	10-10	3.95	145.2	64	164	0
Vs. East	7- 7	2.62	130.1	38	161	0	44-47	3.09	773	265	880	0
Baltimore	0- 2	4.96	16.1	9	24	0	5-11	3.76	129.1	54	149	0
Boston	1- 1	3.06	17.2	6	21	0	5-10	3.59	138	55	183	0
Cleveland	2- 1	1.09	24.2	3	27	0	8- 7	3.20	121	43	116	0
Detroit	1- 1	3.24	16.2	6	23	0	10- 5	1.80	139.2	28	169	0
Milwaukee	—	—	—	—	—	—	8- 5	2.69	113.2	34	124	0
New York	2- 1	3.33	27	10	22	0	7- 8	4.09	103.1	47	95	0
Toronto	1- 1	1.29	28	4	44	0	1- 1	1.29	28	4	44	0
Home	10- 8	2.52	160.2	45	185	0	65-45	2.24	938.1	234	1066	1
Away	9- 8	3.06	138.1	47	156	0	47-49	3.70	785.2	323	867	0
1st Half	11- 8	2.71	172.2	52	214	0	58-46	3.00	886	295	986	1
2nd Half	8- 8	2.85	126.1	40	127	0	54-48	2.81	838	262	947	0
In April	3- 3	2.68	50.1	15	48	0	16-11	3.18	226.1	80	250	0
May	5- 1	2.18	53.2	13	65	0	19-16	3.08	283.2	97	306	1
June	2- 3	2.67	57.1	17	87	0	18-15	2.87	304	97	342	0
July	4- 3	3.09	55.1	19	54	0	17-25	3.40	336.2	127	348	0
August	3- 3	3.31	49	18	51	0	19-17	2.95	296	97	358	0
Sept.-Oct.	2- 3	2.70	33.1	10	36	0	23-10	1.91	277.1	59	329	0

SO High — 19 vs. Tor., 6-8

19 vs. Bos., 6-14-74; (13 inn.);
vs. Bos., 8-12-74;
vs. Det., 8-20-74 (11 inn.)
vs. Tor., 6-8-77 (10 inn.)
7 games (1973)

Win Streak—3 games (twice)

RYAN'S TOP STRIKEOUT VICTIMS

PLAYER, CLUB	SO	AB	PLAYER, CLUB	SO	AB
Rod Carew, Minnesota	28	80	Rick Miller, California	17	38
Jorge Orta, Chicago	26	61	Ken Henderson, Texas	17	39
Al Bumbry, Baltimore	23	43	Carlton Fisk, Boston	17	44
Larry Hisle, Milwaukee	23	58	Bill North, Oakland	17	47
Amos Otis, Kansas City	19	68	Reggie Jackson, New York	17	51
			Bert Campaneris, Texas	17	60

CLUB RECORDS HELD, TIED

- **WINS, SEASON:** 22, 1974 (tied Clyde Wright, 1970).
- **WINS, CONSECUTIVE SEASONS:** 43, 1973-74 (old mark 40, Ryan, 1972-73).
- **STARTS, SEASON:** 41, 1974 (old mark 40, Bill Singer, 1973.)
- **COMPLETE GAMES, SEASON:** 26, 1974 (tied own mark, 1973).
- **COMPLETE GAMES, CAREER:** 125, 1972-77 (old mark 51, Wright, 1966-73).
- **CONSECUTIVE COMPLETE GAMES WON:** 5, June 23-July 9, 1972 (equalled by Rudy May, Aug. 28-Sept. 15, 1972).
- **INNINGS, SEASON:** 332.2, 1974 (old mark 326, Ryan, 1973).
- **STRIKEOUTS, GAME:** 19, Aug. 12, 1974 vs. Boston (old mark 17, Ryan, Sept. 30, 1972 vs. Minnesota and July 15, 1973 at Detroit...Tied major league mark of Steve Carlton and Tom Seaver; set A.L. record, old mark 18, Bob Feller, Oct. 2, 1938).
- **STRIKEOUTS, GAME (EXTRA INNINGS):** 19, June 14, 1974 vs. Boston (13 innings); Aug. 20, 1974 vs. Detroit (11 innings); June 8, 1977 vs. Toronto (10 innings).
- **STRIKEOUTS, TWO CONSECUTIVE GAMES:** 32, Aug. 7 at Chicago (13) and Aug. 12, 1974 vs. Boston (19), 17.2 innings (tied major league mark, Luis Tiant, June 29 and July 3, 1968, 19 innings).
- **STRIKEOUTS, THREE CONSECUTIVE GAMES:** 47, Aug. 12 vs. Boston (19), Aug. 16 vs. Milwaukee (9) and Aug. 20, 1974 vs. Detroit (19), 27.1 innings (major league record, old mark 41, Ryan, 1973, 1974 (twice), Koufax, 1959, Tiant, 1968).
- **STRIKEOUTS, SEASON:** 383, 1973 (major league record, old mark 382, Koufax, 1965).
- **STRIKEOUTS, TWO CONSECUTIVE SEASONS:** 750, 1973-74 (major league record, old mark 712, Ryan, 1972-73).
- **STRIKEOUTS, THREE CONSECUTIVE SEASONS:** 1,079, 1972-74 (major league record, old mark 922, Koufax, 1964-66).
- **STRIKEOUTS, CAREER:** 1,933, 1972-77 (old mark 856, Dean Chance, 1961-66).
- **CONSECUTIVE SEASONS, 300 OR MORE STRIKEOUTS:** 3, 1972-74 (major league record, old mark 2, Rube Waddell, 1903-04, Koufax, 1965-66, Ryan, 1972-73).
- **GAMES, 10 OR MORE STRIKEOUTS, SEASON:** 23, 1973 (major league record, old mark 21, Koufax, 1965).
- **GAMES, 10 OR MORE STRIKEOUTS, CAREER:** 104, 1966-77 (major league record, old mark 97, Koufax, 1958-66).
- **CONSECUTIVE BATTERS STRUCK OUT, GAME:** 8, July 9, 1972 vs. Boston and Aug. 7, 1973 at Milwaukee (A.L. record, old mark 7, shared by five pitchers).
- **TIMES STRIKING OUT SIDE ON NINE PITCHES:** 2, Apr. 19, 1968 vs. Los Angeles (3rd inning) and July 9, 1972 vs. Boston (2nd Inning) (tied major league record of Lefty Grove, twice in 1928 and Sandy Koufax, once in 1962 and 1964).
- **AVERAGE STRIKEOUTS PER NINE INNINGS, SEASON:** 10.57, 1973 (old club mark 10.42, Ryan, 1972).
- **SHUTOUTS, CAREER:** 32, 1972-77 (old mark 19, Dean Chance, 1961-66).
- **CONSECUTIVE SHUTOUTS, SEASON:** 3, Aug. 22 vs. Baltimore, Aug. 27 vs. Cleveland and Aug. 31, 1972 vs. Detroit (tied club record shared by Dean Chance, Jim McGlothlin and May).
- **CONSECUTIVE INNINGS NO HOME RUNS:** 82, July 22-Sept. 8, 1972.
- **NO-HITTERS, SEASON:** 2, May 15, 1973 at Kansas City and July 15, 1973 at Detroit (tied major league record shared by Johnny Vander Meer, Virgil Trucks, Allie Reynolds and Jim Maloney — two on road set major mark).
- **NO-HITTERS, CAREER:** 4, as above and Sept. 28, 1974 vs. Minnesota and June 1, 1975 vs. Baltimore (tied major league record of Sandy Koufax, 1962, 1963, 1964 & 1965).
- **LOW-HIT (NO-HIT AND ONE-HIT) GAMES, SEASON:** 3, 1973 (tied A.L. record of Adrian Joss, 1907, Feller, 1946, and Trucks, 1952).

10-OR-MORE STRIKEOUT GAMES

Year	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	Total	IP	SO	Avg./9 Inns.
1968	1	1	1	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	4	134	133	8.93
1969	1	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	89	92	9.30
1970	1	1	—	2	—	1	—	—	—	—	5	132	125	8.52
1971	1	—	1	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	3	152	137	8.11
1972	6	4	1	—	2	1	2	1	—	—	17	284	329	10.42
1973	5	3	8	4	1	—	1	1	—	—	23	326	383	10.57
1974	3	2	1	1	—	3	—	—	—	3	13	333	367	9.92
1975	2	—	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	4	198	186	8.45
1976	2	4	3	—	1	1	—	1	1	—	13	284	327	10.36
1977	4	5	6	2	1	1	—	—	—	1	20	299	341	10.26
N.Y. Totals	4	3	2	2	1	1	1	—	—	—	14	510*	493*	8.70*
Cal. Totals	22	18	21	7	5	6	3	3	1	4	90	1722	1933	10.10
Major Totals	26	21	23	9	6	7	4	3	1	4	104	2234*	2426*	9.77*

*Includes 6 strikeouts in 3 innings in 1966.

RYAN'S AMERICAN LEAGUE LOW-HIT GAMES

	Balt.	Bos.	Chi.	Clev.	Det.	K.C.	Milw.	Minn.	N.Y.	Oak.	Sea.	Tex.	Tor.	Total
	H-A	H-A	H-A	H-A	H-A	H-A	H-A	H-A	H-A	H-A	H-A	H-A	H-A	H-A
No-hitters	1-0	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-1	0-1	0-0	1-0	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0	2-2
One-hitters	0-0	1-0	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0	1-0	0-0	1-0	1-0	0-0	4-0
Two-hitters	0-0	0-0	1-0	0-0	1-0	0-1	2-0	0-0	1-0	0-2	0-0	1-0	0-0	6-3
Three-hitters	1-0	0-0	1-4	0-0	2-1	2-0	1-0	0-1	0-0	1-1	0-1	1-1	0-0	9-9

Most recent two-hitter: at K.C., 5-10-77

Most recent three-hitter: at Chi., 6-21-77

National League totals: one-hitter (1); two-hitters (2); three-hitters (4).

NO-HITTERS (4)—May 15, 1973 at Kansas City (3-0, 12 strikeouts, 3 walks); July 15, 1973 at Detroit (6-0, 17 strikeouts, 4 walks; Sept. 28, 1974 vs. Minnesota (4-0, 15 strikeouts, 8 walks); June 1, 1975 vs. Baltimore (1-0, 9 strikeouts, 4 walks).

ONE-HITTERS (5)—Apr. 18, 1970 vs. Philadelphia (Denny Doyle, single, 1st Inn.); July 9, 1972 vs. Boston (Carl Yastrzemski, single, 1st Inn.); Aug. 29, 1973 vs. New York (Thurman Munson, single, 1st Inn.); June 27, 1974 vs. Texas (Alex Johnson, single, 1st Inn.); Apr. 15, 1977 vs. Seattle (Bob Stinson, single, 5th Inn.). Ryan also had 9-Inning 1-hitter, July 19, 1973 vs. Baltimore (Mark Belanger, single, 8th Inn.), but was losing pitcher in 11 innings, allowing three hits.

ALL-TIME SEASON STRIKEOUT LEADERS

Name	L/R	Team	Year	G	SO	IP	Avg./9 Inns.
Nolan Ryan	R	California (A)	1973	41	383	326	10.57
Sandy Koufax	L	Los Angeles (N)	1965	43	382	336	10.23
Nolan Ryan	R	California (A)	1974	42	367	333	9.92
Rube Waddell	L	Philadelphia (A)	1904	46	349	384	8.20
Bob Feller	R	Cleveland (A)	1946	48	348	371	9.35
Nolan Ryan	R	California (A)	1977	37	341	299	10.26
Nolan Ryan	R	California (A)	1972	39	329	284	10.42
Nolan Ryan	R	California (A)	1976	39	327	284	10.36

27

TOLIA SOLAITA

1B



AGE: 31

BORN: 1-15-47 in Nu'uuli, American Samoa

RESIDES: San Francisco, CA

HT.: 6-0 **WT.:** 215

BATS & THROWS: Left

MARRIED: Faga Alailima

12-18-71

CHILDREN: Taulai, Tolia

ACQUIRED: Claimed on waivers from Kansas City Royals, 7-14-76.

It depends on which battery of statistics one considers when evaluating the performance of TONY SOLAITA in 1977. On the surface, it appears the Samoan strongman had a disappointing year despite playing in a career high 116 games.

The most obvious figures are a .241 batting average, 14 home runs and 53 runs batted in. More impressive are these numbers: .347 and 1 per 6.11. The first is his on-base percentage, best on the club. The latter is his RBI per at bat count, third best behind Joe Rudi and Bobby Bonds.

"When you consider how many at bats he had, his statistics were pretty good," said manager Dave Garcia. "He had a sub-par year defensively but he still is a valuable member of this ball club."

Solaita proved particularly effective in Anaheim and as a pinch-hitter. His Big-A batting average was .310 and his performance off the bench was .381 including two pinch home runs. His career pinch-hit batting average is .302.

One of the strongest men in baseball, Solaita is the only one ever to hit three home runs in a game at Anaheim. He did it for the Kansas City Royals on Sept. 7, 1975. All three shots went to centerfield.

"I don't need to pull the ball. In fact, when I start trying to pull is when I start getting in trouble and doing things like pulling my head out too soon."

Solaita was hampered early last year by an injury to the ring finger on his right hand. "It was the first time in my career that I was hurt so badly I couldn't play. It gave me a complex, sitting on the bench not being able to do anything. I had never been through anything like it."

SOLAITA'S LIFETIME PLAYING RECORD

Year	Club	AVG.	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SB	BB	SO
1965	Sarasota	.255	45	110	12	28	4	0	1	14	0	18	21
1966	Greensboro	.111	15	36	3	4	0	0	0	3	0	8	12
1966	Binghamton	.229	33	96	15	22	4	1	2	17	2	21	26
1966	Sarasota	.324	45	145	20	47	9	0	2	40	1	24	15
1967	Ft. Lauderdale	.243	128	400	53	97	9	4	14	64	1	82	87
1968	Hi.Pl.-Thomasville	.302	138	467	106*	141	20	3	49*	122*	1	113*	112
1968	New York (A)	.000	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
1969	Syracuse	.241	19	58	7	14	3	0	2	5	0	9	12
1969	Tucson	.194	32	72	13	14	0	0	6	19	0	16	22
1969	Columbus	.262	59	191	30	50	6	4	15	38	0	37	49
1970	Syracuse	.308	130	396	62	122	24	2	19	87	3	95	89
1971	Syracuse	.235	117	349	72	82	15	2	19	54	1	81	96
1972	Syracuse	.205	39	112	11	23	2	0	3	16	0	27	32
1972	West Haven	.242	86	269	50	65	11	2	12	44	1	72	60
1973	Charleston	.288	132	438	71	126	16	2	23	74	0	75	90
1974	Kansas City	.268	96	239	31	64	12	0	7	30	0	35	70
1975	Kansas City	.260	93	231	35	60	11	0	16	44	0	39	79
1976	Kansas City	.235	31	68	4	16	4	0	0	9	0	6	17
1976	California	.270	63	215	25	58	9	0	9	33	1	34	44
1977	California	.241	116	324	40	78	15	0	14	53	1	56	77
Major Totals (5 yrs.)		.256	400	1078	135	276	51	0	46	169	2	170	286

1977

CAREER

	AVG.	AB	H	HR	RBI	AVG.	AB	H	HR	RBI
Vs. West	.276	181	50	9	38	.268	548	147	18	86
Chicago	.222	9	2	0	0	.286	77	22	1	7
Kansas City	.227	22	5	2	4	.269	52	14	2	7
Minnesota	.321	56	18	1	14	.281	146	41	4	30
Oakland	.286	35	10	3	10	.269	119	32	5	18
Seattle	.235	34	8	1	7	.235	34	8	1	7
Texas	.280	25	7	2	3	.250	120	30	5	17
Vs. East	.196	143	28	5	15	.248	451	112	22	69
Baltimore	.083	12	1	0	0	.257	35	9	1	5
Boston	.308	26	8	0	2	.350	80	28	3	14
Cleveland	.222	27	6	0	2	.227	75	17	3	8
Detroit	.444	9	4	2	4	.250	76	19	6	17
Milwaukee	.125	16	2	1	2	.190	63	12	3	8
New York	.161	31	5	0	2	.250	100	25	4	14
Toronto	.091	22	2	2	3	.091	22	2	2	3
Home	.310	142	44	7	28	.253	495	125	17	78
Away	.187	182	34	7	25	.259	583	151	29	91
1st Half	.238	164	39	6	27	.255	435	111	17	68
2nd Half	.244	160	39	8	26	.257	643	165	29	103
Vs. RHP	.247	299	74	14	50	.262	933	244	41	147
Vs. LHP	.160	25	4	0	3	.221	145	32	5	22
Pinch-Hit	.381	21	8	2	6	.302	63	19	3	14
Designated-Hit	.300	20	6	1	4	.251	239	60	8	30
In April	.190	42	8	3	10	.215	79	17	4	14
May	.229	48	11	0	5	.288	125	36	4	17
June	.227	45	10	2	7	.233	163	38	6	25
July	.287	87	25	3	16	.289	239	69	9	37
August	.227	66	15	4	11	.252	270	68	15	49
Sept.-Oct.	.250	36	9	2	4	.238	202	48	8	27
Longest Streak — 10 games						10 games (1977)				

Solaita career vs. Angels: .215; 79 AB; 17 H; 6 HR; 14 RBI

RYAN & TANANA TOP STRIKEOUT GAMES VS. CLUBS

	RYAN	TANANA		RYAN	TANANA
Baltimore	13 (7-19-73*)	12 (4-19-76)	Detroit	19 (8-20-74*)	12 (6-3-75)
	(4-30-77*)		Kansas City	15 (9-11-74*)	9 (5-12-74)
Boston	19 (8-12-74)	13 (5-10-75)	Milwaukee	14 (5-5-72)	12 (4-26-76)
	(6-14-74*)		Minnesota	17 (9-30-72)	15 (6-30-75)
Chicago	18 (9-10-76)	13 (9-22-75*)	New York	11 (8-13-77*)	13 (8-27-76*)
Cleveland	10 (8-24-77)	9 (5-21-75)	Oakland	16 (7-1-72)	15 (9-6-76*)
	(6-12-77)		Seattle	12 (7-16-77)	9 (4-6-77)
	(7-7-76)		Texas	15 (9-12-72)	17 (6-21-75)
	(8-27-72*)		Toronto	19 (6-8-77*)	11 (8-15-77)

*extra innings



AGE: 24, turns 25 on July 3
BORN: 7-3-53 in Detroit, MI
RESIDES: Corona Del Mar, CA
HT.: 6-3 **WT.:** 195
BATS & THROWS: Left
MARRIED: Cathy Mull, 1-14-78
ACQUIRED: Angels' No. 1 selection in June, 1971 free agent draft.

In four full major league seasons FRANK TANANA, age 24, has established himself as the top lefthander in the American League.

"I haven't seen Tom Seaver in a few years, but Tanana has to be the best pitcher in baseball," offered Whitey Herzog.

Alex Grammas concurs. "Tanana is the best pitcher, not only in the American League, but in the National League, too."

Frank Tanana has another way of putting it. "When people talk about the No. 1 pitcher in baseball, I want Frank Tanana's name to come to mind first."

Never bashful, always articulate and exuding confidence, other samples of Tananaisms include:

"Life is too short to be serious."

"One run is enough. That's all I need."

"People ask me about my control. Hell, I always had it."

This is one facet of the Tanana image which in itself is a paradox.

For those who really know Tanana, there's the other personality. The side which the public doesn't hear or read about but which Tanana's agent Tony Attanasio describes so well:

"The biggest thing you can say outside of Frank the baseball player is that he does care. The guy truly cares about people. He stops to talk to guys in wheelchairs. He signs autographs.

"He doesn't want the public to know what he has done beneficially for other people. He doesn't want to toot his own horn."

To illustrate Attanasio's point, last year Tanana privately pledged \$10 for each strikeout he might post during the season to youngsters at Children's Hospital in Orange County. He wound up with 205 and promptly mailed the facility a check for \$2,050.

"As soon as people understand your personality," stated Tanana, "they don't take to heart what you say. They just say, 'Oh, that's Tanana speaking. Getting a little carried away.' And I think the fan likes somebody he can relate to, somebody who's not too high and mighty. We're no different from everybody else. We just happen to play baseball."

For "playing baseball" Tanana signed a five-year multi-million dollar contract with California last year.

"I play the game because I love it and want to be the best at it. Sure, I make a lot of money, but that's only because they are passing it around," Tanana emphasized.

He enjoyed the best start of his brief career in '77, tossing five shutouts en route to winning 10 of his first 12 decisions (in both defeats the Angels were shutout) while posting a 1.84 ERA.

A short while later, he pitched his 14th consecutive complete game to set an Angels record.

A potential 30-game winner — certainly a cinch to win 20, an odds-on favorite to start the All-Star Game for the A.L. and one of the leading

10-OR-MORE STRIKEOUT GAMES

Year	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	Total	IP	SO	Avg./9 Inns.
1973	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	0	26	22	6.83
1974	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	269	180	6.02
1975	2	—	1	2	1	1	—	1	8	257	269	9.42
1976	4	—	3	2	1	1	—	—	11	288	261	8.16
1977	2	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	241	205	7.66
Major Totals	10	3	4	4	2	2	0	1	26	1081	937	7.80

candidates for the Cy Young Award, Tanana was stopped short on all counts by an inflamed triceps tendon in his left arm. The complete game streak, working every fourth day, had taken its toll.

Tanana was named to the All-Star squad, but missed the game with a near lifeless arm which was to bother him for seven weeks before he finally called it a season on September 9.

Despite the abbreviated campaign, he finished with a 15-9 record, 20 complete games and led the A.L. with a 2.54 ERA and seven shutouts.

Both national wire services and *The Sporting News* named Tanana as the outstanding lefthander in the A.L.

"I've done a lot of thinking," confessed Tanana. "The way I was going about it (i.e., happy-go-lucky remarks) wasn't what I wanted. From now on I'll just talk baseball.

"It's no big to-do. Sometimes people just change."

TANANA'S LIFETIME PITCHING RECORD

Year	Club	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SV	IP	H	R	ER	BB	SO
1972	—Quad Cities	7- 2	2.79	19	19	3	0	129	111	48	40	57	133
1973	—El Paso	16- 6	2.71	26	26	15*	0	206*	170	72	62	63	197*
1973	—Salt Lake City	1- 0	2.17	2	2	1	0	14	11	5	3	3	13
1973	—California	2- 2	3.08	4	4	2	0	26	20	11	9	8	22
1974	—California	14-19	3.12	39	35	12	0	269	262	104	93	77	180
1975	—California	16- 9	2.62	34	33	16	0	257	211	80	75	73	269*
1976	—California	19-10	2.44	34	34	23	0	288	212	88	78	73	261
1977	—California	15- 9	2.54*	31	31	20	0	241	201	72	68	61	205

Major Totals (5 yrs.) 66-49 2.69 142 137 73 0 1081 906 355 323 292 937

CAREER SHUTOUTS: 19

ALL-STAR GAME RECORD

1976—American	0- 0	13.50	1	0	0	0	2	3	3	3	1	0
1977—American	(did not participate—injured)											

1977

CAREER

	W-L	ERA	IP	ER	SO	SV	W-L	ERA	IP	ER	SO	SV
Vs. West	5- 5	2.99	93.1	31	79	0	34-26	2.84	545	172	476	0
Chicago	1- 0	2.00	9	2	8	0	9- 2	1.90	113.2	24	92	0
Kansas City	0- 1	3.00	9	3	7	0	3- 8	4.11	96.1	44	74	0
Minnesota	1- 2	4.00	27	12	19	0	7- 5	3.07	108.1	37	88	0
Oakland	1- 1	4.63	23.1	12	22	0	7- 7	2.85	123.1	39	122	0
Seattle	2- 0	0.60	15	1	14	0	2- 0	0.60	15	1	14	0
Texas	0- 1	0.90	10	1	9	0	6- 4	2.75	88.1	27	86	0
Vs. East	10- 4	2.25	148	37	126	0	32-23	2.53	537	151	461	0
Baltimore	3- 1	1.49	36.1	6	23	0	9- 3	1.81	109.1	22	80	0
Boston	0- 1	3.60	20	8	16	0	3- 2	1.78	55.2	11	51	0
Cleveland	1- 1	0.53	17	1	13	0	4- 7	3.13	92	32	72	0
Detroit	2- 0	1.35	26.2	4	23	0	7- 4	2.24	100.2	25	93	0
Milwaukee	1- 1	4.29	21	10	22	0	2- 3	4.24	70	33	71	0
New York	1- 0	2.00	9	2	10	0	5- 4	2.17	91.1	22	75	0
Toronto	2- 0	3.00	18	6	19	0	2- 0	3.00	18	6	19	0
Home	9- 3	1.88	124.1	26	112	0	38-18	2.10	574	134	490	0
Away	6- 6	3.23	117	42	93	0	28-31	3.35	508	189	447	0
1st Half	12- 6	2.11	166	39	146	0	32-27	2.99	538.2	179	464	0
2nd Half	3- 3	3.46	75.1	29	59	0	34-22	2.39	543.1	144	473	0
In April	4- 0	3.23	47.1	17	45	0	8- 4	3.55	134.1	53	116	0
May	4- 2	1.04	52	6	50	0	13-10	1.98	204.2	45	177	0
June	3- 3	1.33	54	8	38	0	9-11	3.40	172	65	156	0
July	1- 2	3.71	34	14	29	0	9- 8	3.38	154.1	58	112	0
August	3- 1	3.38	48	18	39	0	12- 6	1.99	199.1	44	176	0
Sept.-Oct.	0- 1	7.50	6	5	4	0	15-10	2.40	217.1	58	200	0

SO High — 11 at Det., 5-25;
vs. Oak., 7-3;
at Tor., 8-15
Win Streak—4 games (twice)

17 vs. Tex., 6-21-75

6 games (1976)

TANANA'S TOP STRIKEOUT VICTIMS

PLAYER, CLUB	SO	AB	PLAYER, CLUB	SO	AB
Ron LeFlore, Detroit	21	44	Thurman Munson, New York	10	34
Sal Bando, Milwaukee	18	53	Graig Nettles, New York	10	37
Jim Wohlford, Milwaukee	11	44	Bucky Dent, New York	10	43
Jim Sundberg, Texas	10	30	Larry Hise, Milwaukee	10	44
			Steve Brye, Milwaukee	10	46

Non-Roster Players . . .

56

CARLOS JULIO PEREZ

RHP

AGE: 22. BORN: 6-3-55 in Barhona, Dominican Republic. RESIDES: Barhona, Dominican Republic. HT.: 6-0. WT.: 175. BATS & THROWS: Right. ACQUIRED: Signed as a free agent, 4-19-75.

John McNamara's first move as an Angels coach was to urge Executive Vice President E.J. Bavasi to invite CARLOS PEREZ to spring training. McNamara managed Perez at Licey in the Dominican Republic this winter and liked what he saw of the hard-throwing righthander, who was selected the league's MVP.

Perez has made all the stops in the Angels' farm system. Signed in 1975 as a free agent, he promptly gained attention by posting a 9-3 record at Idaho Falls including a league high seven complete games. He finished that season at Quad Cities before enjoying a fine 13-8 season in 1976 at Salinas.

In 1977 Perez worked exclusively as a reliever and fashioned a combined 5-1 record with four saves at El Paso and Salt Lake City.

PEREZ' LIFETIME PITCHING RECORD

Year	Club	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SV	IP	H	R	ER	BB	SO
1975	Idaho Falls	9-3	1.89	13	13	7*	0	95	88	26	20	29	80
1975	Quad Cities	3-2	3.46	18	0	0	2	26	22	12	10	11	22
1976	Salinas	13-8	3.83	30	29*	3	0	167	184	90	71	70	71
1977	El Paso	5-1	3.41	30	0	0	3	71	83	36	27	23	51
1977	Salt Lake City	0-0	8.00	10	0	0	1	18	26	16	16	13	10

47

GARY DOUGLAS ROSS

RHP

AGE: 30. BORN: 9-16-47 in McKeesport, PA. RESIDES: Carlsbad, CA. HT.: 6-0. WT.: 190. BATS & THROWS: Right. MARRIED: Linda Orman, 11-16-67. CHILDREN: Gary, Jr., Corey. ACQUIRED: From San Diego Padres' Hawaii club in exchange for Bob Valentine and Rudy Meoli, 9-17-75.

The uncertainty over nagging arm injuries is a thing of the past for GARY ROSS, who in turn must now face the challenge of recuperation from arm surgery. On July 20, 1977 physicians removed bone chips and repaired a torn tendon in the more important elbow of the 30-year-old righthander.

"The arm had been bothering me for the past three years. It took them that long to figure out what was wrong. The bone chips were the least of the problem and the doctors have told me it will take nine months to one year to fully recover."

Ross' problems date back to 1974 when he spent much of the season on the disabled list as a member of the San Diego Padres' organization. He was the top winner (16-8) in the Pacific Coast League in 1975 and attracted the attention of the Angels, for whom he compiled an earned run average of 3.00 in 225 innings in 1976. But the pain flared last spring and he saw only limited action before finally going on the disabled list July 12.

"I feel it's only a matter of time before the arm comes around again. The full extension has been slow coming back but I'm not too worried about that. The pain is gone."

Ross' two victories in 1977 came back-to-back in late May. He pitched six shutout innings and allowed only three hits in beating Minnesota 5-1 on May 21. His next outing was a 4-1 victory at Toronto in which he allowed only one run and six hits in seven-plus innings.

Dame fortune has avoided the McKeesport, PA native in recent years. Despite the 10th best ERA in the American League in 1976 he had an 8-16 record. In his Angels' debut in 1975 his new club was no-hit by a quartet of Oakland A's hurlers. He had pondered retirement that spring when caught up in a San Diego youth movement.

"That's all history and I'd like to forget about it."

Gary spent the winter as a lefthanded manager of his liquor store.

ROSS' LIFETIME PITCHING RECORD

Year	Club	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SV	IP	H	R	ER	BB	SO
1967	—Quincy	13- 7	3.21	23	23	10	—	146	130	80	52	67	112
1967	—Tacoma	0- 3	7.58	5	4	0	—	19	25	16	16	10	7
1968	—San Antonio	6- 7	2.08	14	14	8	—	108	92	31	25	42	90
1968	—Tacoma	3- 1	1.74	5	5	1	—	31	23	7	6	18	20
1968	—Chicago (N)	1- 1	4.17	13	5	1	0	41	44	22	19	25	31
1969	—Chicago (N)	0- 0	13.50	2	1	0	0	2	1	3	3	2	2
1969	—San Diego	3-12	4.17	46	7	0	3	110	104	58	51	56	58
1970	—Salt Lake City	1- 4	5.80	8	8	0	0	45	63	34	29	19	24
1970	—San Diego	2- 3	5.23	33	2	0	1	62	72	37	36	36	39
1971	—San Diego	1- 3	3.00	13	0	0	0	24	27	10	8	11	13
1971	—Hawaii	7-11	5.42	20	20	4	0	113	141	72	68	39	90
1972	—San Diego	4- 3	2.46	60	0	0	3	92	87	35	25	49	46
1973	—San Diego	4- 4	4.42	58	0	0	0	76	93	51	46	33	44
1974	—Hawaii	4- 4	4.50	13	11	3	0	66	62	38	33	28	46
1974	—San Diego	0- 0	4.50	9	0	0	0	18	23	10	9	6	11
1975	—Hawaii	*16- 8	2.49	27	27	11	0	188	170	70	52	44	123
1975	—California	0- 1	5.40	1	1	0	0	5	6	3	3	1	4
1976	—California	8-16	3.00	34	31	7	0	225	224	89	75	58	100
1977	—California	2- 4	5.55	14	12	0	0	58	83	41	36	11	30

A.L. Totals (3 yrs.) 10-21 3.56 49 44 7 0 288 313 133 114 70 134

N.L. Totals (7 yrs.) 15-26 4.17 234 15 1 7 425 451 226 197 218 244

Major Totals (10 yrs.) 25-47 3.93 283 59 8 7 713 764 359 311 288 378

CAREER SHUTOUTS: 2 (A.L.-2)

1977

CAREER

	W-L	ERA	IP	ER	SO	SV	W-L	ERA	IP	ER	SO	SV
Vs. West	1- 1	5.11	24.2	14	8	0	6- 8	2.84	161.2	51	62	0
Chicago	—	—	—	—	—	—	0- 1	2.35	23	6	7	0
Kansas City	—	—	—	—	—	—	1- 1	3.44	18.1	7	3	0
Minnesota	1- 0	0.00	6	0	2	0	4- 1	1.27	35.1	5	19	0
Oakland	0- 1	9.45	6.2	7	4	0	0- 3	4.96	32.2	18	19	0
Seattle	0- 0	6.75	6.2	5	1	0	0- 0	6.75	6.2	5	1	0
Texas	0- 0	3.38	5.1	2	1	0	1- 2	1.97	45.2	10	13	0
Vs. East	1- 3	5.88	33.2	22	22	0	4-13	4.48	126.2	63	72	0
Baltimore	0- 0	3.86	9.1	4	3	0	0- 3	5.08	28.1	16	13	0
Boston	0- 1	6.94	11.2	9	10	0	1- 1	5.68	20.2	13	12	0
Cleveland	0- 1	27.00	1	3	0	0	1- 1	3.60	10	4	3	0
Detroit	0- 1	9.64	4.2	5	7	0	0- 3	7.24	13.2	11	15	0
Milwaukee	—	—	—	—	—	—	1- 3	2.39	26.1	7	20	0
New York	—	—	—	—	—	—	0- 2	4.79	20.2	11	7	0
Toronto	1- 0	1.29	7	1	2	0	1- 0	1.29	7	1	2	0
Home	1- 2	6.39	31	22	20	0	7-10	3.14	163.1	57	71	0
Away	1- 2	4.61	27.1	14	10	0	3-11	4.10	125	57	63	0
1st Half	2- 4	5.55	58.1	36	30	0	7-13	4.06	166.1	75	89	0
2nd Half	—	—	—	—	—	—	3- 8	2.88	122	39	45	0
In April	0- 1	7.20	10	8	2	0	0- 4	4.68	32.2	17	19	0
May	2- 1	3.71	34	14	17	0	4- 4	3.31	73.1	27	37	0
June	0- 2	10.00	9	10	7	0	3- 5	4.42	55	27	29	0
July	0- 0	6.75	5.1	4	4	0	1- 3	3.42	47.1	18	21	0
August	—	—	—	—	—	—	1- 2	3.25	36	13	14	0
Sept.-Oct.	—	—	—	—	—	—	1- 3	2.45	44	12	14	0

SO High — 6 vs. Bos., 5-16

Win Streak — 2 games

10 at Milw., 4-23-76

2 games (1976 & 1977)

54 RICHARD W. THON INF
AGE: 19, turns 20 on June 20. **BORN:** 6-20-58 in South Bend, IN. **RESIDES:** Hato Rey, Puerto Rico. **HT.:** 5-11. **WT.:** 150. **BATS & THROWS:** Right. **ACQUIRED:** Signed as a free agent, 11-23-75.

Next to Ken Landreaux, many baseball scouts rated infielder **DICKIE THON** the best player in the Pacific Coast League in 1977. Only a few years removed from the American Legion program in Puerto Rico, 19-year-old Thon is a longshot bet to make the major league roster as a utility infielder.

Thon was signed by scout Red Smith after a versatile high school career which included four years of baseball, basketball, track and volleyball. Thon's father Fred played and managed for 12 years in the Puerto Rican Winter League.

THON'S LIFETIME PLAYING RECORD

Year	Club	AVG.	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SB	BB	SO
1976	—Quad Cities	.276	99	305	51	78	11	4	1	32	19	33	19
1977	—Salinas	.316	56	225	48	71	13	2	4	44	10	28	27
1977	—Salt Lake City	.288	77	274	47	79	9	3	8	43	14	29	35

ANGELS DAY-BY-DAY — 1977

PITCHER IN CAPS INDICATES COMPLETE GAME

Game	Date	Opp.	W-L	Score	WINNER	LOSER	Rec.	Pos.	GB	Attend.	Home Total
1	4/6	at Seat. N	W	7-0	TANANA (1-0)	Segui	1-0	1	+ 1/2	57,762	
2	4/7	at Seat. N	W	2-0	RYAN (1-0)	Romo	2-0	1	+ 1/2	10,144	
3	4/8	at Seat. N	L	6-7	Laxton	Verhoeven (0-1)	2-1	3	—	11,845	
4	4/9	at Seat. N	L	1-5	Wheelock	Simpson (0-1)	2-2	T4	1	27,668	
5	4/10	at Seat. D	W	12-5	Tanana (2-0)	Abbott	3-2	4	1	10,405	
6	4/11	at Oak. N	L	2-3	Torrealba	RYAN (1-1)	3-3	T4	2	12,337	
7	4/12	at Oak. D	L	2-6	Bahnaen	Ross (0-1)	3-4	6	2 1/2	2,184	
8	4/13	at Oak. D	L	3-9	Langford	Simpson (0-2)	3-5	6	3	3,017	
9	4/14	at Oak. D	L	7-8	Bair	Verhoeven (0-2)	3-6	7	4	4,738	
10	4/15	SEAT. N	W	7-0	RYAN (2-1)	Abbott	4-6	T5	4	34,654	34,654
11	4/16	SEAT. N	W	6-4	Hartzell (1-0)	Montague	5-6	5	3	19,690	54,344
12	4/17	SEAT. D	L	7-11	Kekich	Monge (0-1)	5-7	T6	3	13,813	68,157
13	4/19	CHI. N	W	11-2	TANANA (3-0)	Johnson	6-7	6	2	12,625	80,782
14	4/20	CHI. N	L	2-3	Knapp	RYAN (2-2)	6-8	6	3	14,373	95,155
15	4/22	MILW. N	W	7-4	Simpson (1-2)	Haas	7-8	6	3	14,773	109,928
16	4/23	MILW. N	L	1-4	Travers	HARTZELL (1-1)	7-9	6	3	42,368	152,296
17	4/24	MILW. D	L	9-10	Beare	Scott (0-1)	7-10	6	3 1/2	14,878	167,174
18	4/25	OAK. N	W	11-6	Ryan (3-2)	Medich	8-10	6	3	12,396	179,570
19	4/26	OAK. N	L	3-7	BLUE	Drago (0-1)	8-11	6	4	11,506	191,076
20	4/27	OAK. N	L	5-7	Langford	Hartzell (1-2)	8-12	6	4 1/2	13,475	204,551
21	4/29	at Balt. N	W	3-2*	TANANA (4-0)	Miller	9-12	6	3 1/2	8,155	(11 dates)
22	4/30	at Balt. N	L	3-4*	D. Martinez	RYAN (3-3)	9-13	6	4	9,138	
23	5/1	at Balt. D	L	2-3*	GRIMSLEY	Hartzell (1-3)	9-14	6	5	9,061	
24	5/3	at N.Y. N	L	1-8	Torrez	Cuellar (0-1)	9-15	6	6	19,440	
25	5/6	at Bos. N	W	8-4	Ryan (4-3)	Tiant	10-15	6	5 1/2	24,301	
26	5/7	at Bos. D	L	0-3	STANLEY	TANANA (4-1)	10-16	6	6 1/2	28,426	
27	5/8	at Bos. D	L	3-4	Willoughby	Ross (0-2)	10-17	6	7 1/2	20,854	
28	5/9	at K.C. N	W	5-3	Simpson (2-2)	Colborn	11-17	6	7	21,901	
29	5/10	at K.C. N	W	6-1	RYAN (5-3)	Spillforth	12-17	6	7	16,740	
30	5/11	BALT. N	W	6-0	TANANA (5-1)	Grimsley	13-17	6	6	11,025	215,576
31	5/12	BALT. N	W	7-5	Kirkwood (1-0)	Palmer	14-17	6	5 1/2	10,208	225,784
32	5/13	N.Y. N	L	0-3	FIGUEROA	Simpson (2-3)	14-18	6	6 1/2	24,028	249,812
33	5/14	N.Y. N	L	1-4	GULLETT	RYAN (5-4)	14-19	6	7 1/2	41,000	290,812
34	5/15	N.Y. D	W	8-2	TANANA (6-1)	Torrez	15-19	6	7 1/2	27,260	318,072
35	5/16	BOS. N	L	7-8*	Campbell	Hartzell (1-4)	15-20	6	8 1/2	11,714	329,786
36	5/17	BOS. N	W	6-2	Simpson (3-3)	Jenkins	16-20	6	8 1/2	13,883	343,669
37	5/19	MINN. N	W	5-3	RYAN (6-4)	Goltz	17-20	6	7 1/2	15,167	358,836
38	5/20	MINN. N	W	3-0	TANANA (7-1)	Thornborg	18-20	6	6 1/2	24,164	383,000
39	5/21	MINN. N	W	5-1	Ross (1-2)	Zahn	19-20	4	5 1/2	24,139	407,139
40	5/22	MINN. D	L	5-8	T. Johnson	Scott (0-2)	19-21	4	6 1/2	21,048	428,187
41	5/24	at Det. N	W	2-1	RYAN (7-4)	HILLER	20-21	4	6	14,194	(22 dates)
42	5/25	at Det. N	W	4-0	TANANA (8-1)	Roberts	21-21	4	6 1/2	13,150	
43	5/27	at Tor. N	W	4-1	Ross (2-2)	Johnson	22-21	4	5 1/2	24,779	
44	5/28	at Tor. D	L	4-6	Jefferson	Simpson (3-4)	22-22	4	5 1/2	30,034	
45	5/29	at Tor. D	W	3-2	RYAN (8-4)	Lemanczyk	23-22	4	5 1/2	30,009	
46	5/30	at Clev. N	L	0-1	ECKERSLEY	TANANA (8-2)	23-23	T3	5 1/2	13,400	
47	5/31	at Clev. N	W	7-6*	LaRoche (3-2)	Kern	24-23	3	5 1/2	5,174	
48	6/4	DET. N	L	6-9	Hiller	Ryan (8-5)	24-24	T3	6	30,331	458,518
49	6/5	DET. N	W	5-1	TANANA (9-2)	Arroyo	25-24	4	5	21,032	479,550
50	6/6	DET. N	L	0-8	FIDRYCH	Ross (2-3)	25-25	T3	5	38,551	518,101
51	6/7	TOR. N	L	3-6	Willis	Hartzell (1-5)	25-26	T4	6	10,239	528,340
52	6/8	TOR. N	W	2-1*	LaRoche (4-2)	Bruno	26-26	4	6	11,678	540,018
53	6/10	CLEV. N	W	1-0	TANANA (10-2)	GARLAND	27-26	4	4 1/2	20,000	560,018
54	6/11	CLEV. N	L	1-3	Bibby	Ross (2-4)	27-27	4	4 1/2	16,576	576,265
55	6/12	CLEV. D	W	11-4	Ryan (9-5)	Dobson	28-27	3	4 1/2	23,925	600,191
56	6/14	at Minn. N	W	12-9	Miller (3-2)	Schueler	29-27	3	3 1/2	12,344	(30 dates)
57	6/15	at Minn. N	L	2-3	GOLTZ	TANANA (10-3)	29-28	4	4 1/2	11,724	
58	6/16	at Minn. N	L	6-7	T. Johnson	RYAN (9-6)	29-29	4	5 1/2	21,036	
59	6/17	at Milw. N	W	7-5*	Miller (4-2)	Castro	30-29	4	4 1/2	10,881	
60	6/18	at Milw. N	L	2-4	Beare	Nolan (0-1)	30-30	4	4 1/2	47,949	
61	6/19	at Milw. D	W	7-0	TANANA (11-3)	Haas	31-30	3	3 1/2	14,244	
62	6/21	at Chi. N	L	2-3	Stone	RYAN (9-7)	31-31	T3	4	15,765	
63	6/22	at Chi. N	L	2-6	Johnson	Brett (6-5)	31-32	5	5	12,912	
64	6/23	at Chi. D	W	10-6	Miller (5-2)	Anderson	32-32	T3	4	17,585	
65	6/24	TEX. N	L	0-1*	Devine	TANANA (11-4)	32-33	5	5	18,983	619,174
66	6/25	TEX. D	W	3-2	LaRoche (5-2)	Marshall	33-33	T4	4	15,747	634,921
67	6/26	TEX. D	W	4-3*	Hartzell (2-5)	Alexander	34-33				
68	6/26	TEX. D	W	4-3	Hartzell (3-5)	Devine	35-33	3	3 1/2	37,768	672,689
69	6/27	K.C. N	L	2-7	Hassler	Simpson (3-5)	35-34	4	4 1/2	14,794	687,483
70	6/28	K.C. N	L	1-3	LEONARD	TANANA (11-5)	35-35	4	5 1/2	16,103	703,586
71	6/29	K.C. N	W	7-0	RYAN (10-7)	Colborn	36-35	4	4 1/2	17,550	721,136
72	7/1	OAK. N	L	0-2	BLUE	Brett (6-6)	36-36	4	4 1/2	13,496	734,632
73	7/2	OAK. N	L	4-9	Lacey	Miller (5-3)	36-37	4	5 1/2	15,057	749,689
74	7/3	OAK. D	W	6-4	TANANA (12-5)	Norris	37-37	4	6	14,352	764,041
75	7/4	OAK. D	W	4-2	RYAN (11-7)	Langford	38-37	4	6	41,303	805,344
76	7/5	OAK. N	W	6-0	Simpson (4-5)	Blue	39-37	4	6	12,957	818,301
77	7/6	at Minn. N	L	3-4	T. Johnson	Hartzell (3-6)	39-38	4	7	10,690	(41 dates)
78	7/7	at Minn. N	L	6-8	Schueler	Tanana (12-6)	39-39	4	7 1/2	18,121	
79	7/8	at Tex. N	L	5-9	Ellis	Ryan (11-8)	39-40	5	8 1/2	34,238	
80	7/9	at Tex. N	L	2-7	PERRY	Simpson (4-6)	39-41	5	9 1/2	17,550	
81	7/10	at Tex. N	L	2-4	Blayven	BRETT (6-7)	39-42	5	9 1/2	14,321	

ANGELS DAY-BY-DAY — 1977

PITCHER IN CAPS INDICATES COMPLETE GAME

Game	Date	Opp.	W-L	Score	WINNER	LOSER	Rec.	Pos.	GB	Attend.	Home	Total
82	7/11	MINN. N	W	6-5*	LaRoche (6-2)	D. Johnson	40-42	5	9½	30,403	848,704	
83	7/12	MINN. N	W	3-0	RYAN (12-8)	THORMODSGARD	41-42	5	8½	16,117	864,821	
84	7/13	MINN. N	L	3-6	GOLTZ	Simpson (4-7)	41-43	5	9	15,276	880,097	
85	7/14	SEAT. N	L	1-4	Pole	Brett (6-8)	41-44	5	10	11,400	891,497	
86	7/15	SEAT. N	L	2-6	House	Nolan (0-2)	41-45	5	11	11,383	902,880	
87	7/16	SEAT. N	W	5-4	RYAN (13-8)	Romo	42-45	5	10	29,068	931,948	
88	7/17	SEAT. D	L	7-8	Kekich	LaRoche (6-3)	42-46	5	11	10,879	942,827	
(48 dates)												
89	7/21	at Minn. N	L	2-3	GOLTZ	RYAN (13-9)	42-47	5	11½	21,239		
90	7/22	at Minn. N	W	6-2	BRETT (7-8)	Thormodsgard	43-47	5	11½	19,133		
91	7/23	at Minn. D	L	4-10	Redfern	Barlow (0-1)	43-48	5	12½	18,207		
92	7/24	at Seat. D	W	3-1	Hartzell (4-6)	House	44-48					
93	7/24	at Seat. D	W	4-3	Simpson (5-7)	Galasso	45-48	5	12	25,344		
94	7/25	at Seat. N	W	7-2	RYAN (14-9)	Pole	46-48	5	12	10,886		
95	7/26	at Oak. N	L	1-2	BLUE	TANANA (12-7)	46-49	5	13	7,757		
96	7/27	at Oak. N	W	9-3	Brett (8-8)	P. Mitchell	47-49	5	12	5,501		
97	7/28	at Oak. N	L	4-6	Coleman	Simpson (5-8)	47-50	5	12½	6,068		
98	7/29	BOS. N	L	5-6*	Campbell	Miller (5-4)	47-51	5	13½	23,542	966,369	
99	7/30	BOS. N	L	0-3	Tiant	RYAN (14-10)	47-52	5	14½	32,662	999,031	
100	7/31	BOS. D	L	0-1	AASE	LaRoche (6-4)	47-53	5	15	19,514	1,018,545	
101	8/1	N.Y. N	W	4-1	BRETT (9-8)	HUNTER	48-53	5	14	34,852	1,053,397	
102	8/2	N.Y. N	L	3-9	TORREZ	Hartzell (4-7)	48-54	5	14	20,298	1,073,695	
103	8/3	N.Y. N	W	5-3	Ryan (15-10)	Guldry	49-54	5	13	26,187	1,099,882	
104	8/5	BALT. N	W	5-0	TANANA (13-7)	Grimmsley	50-54	5	12½	18,078	1,117,960	
105	8/6	BALT. N	W	9-5	Brett (10-8)	May	51-54	5	11½	20,859	1,138,819	
106	8/7	BALT. D	W	6-3	LaRoche (7-4)	Palmer	52-54	5	10½	15,729	1,154,548	
(57 dates)												
107	8/8	at K.C. D	W	6-4	Ryan (16-10)	Hassler	53-54					
108	8/8	at K.C. N	W	7-2	Simpson (6-8)	Spittlorf	54-54	5	10	40,525		
109	8/10	at Bos. N	L	10-11	Willoughby	Miller (5-5)	54-55	5	10½	34,869		
110	8/11	at Bos. N	W	7-3	HARTZELL (5-7)	Aase	55-55	5	9½	35,691		
111	8/12	at N.Y. D	L	1-10	HUNTER	Brett (10-9)	55-56					
112	8/12	at N.Y. N	L	3-9	FIGUEROA	Barlow (0-2)	55-57	5	10½	33,473		
113	8/13	at N.Y. D	W	6-5*	Ryan (17-10)	Lyle	56-57	5	10	43,841		
114	8/14	at N.Y. D	L	3-15	Tidrow	Simpson (6-9)	56-58	5	10	31,448		
115	8/15	at Tor. N	W	7-4	TANANA (14-7)	Jefferson	57-58	5	9½	18,453		
116	8/16	at Tor. N	W	7-2	Hartzell (5-7)	Byrd	58-58	5	8½	15,424		
117	8/19	TOR. N	L	1-3	Garvin	RYAN (17-11)	58-59	5	9	16,570	1,171,118	
118	8/20	TOR. N	L	4-5	Vuckovich	LaRoche (7-5)	58-60	5	9½	15,311	1,186,429	
119	8/21	TOR. D	W	3-2	TANANA (15-7)	Byrd	59-60	5	9½	12,421	1,198,850	
120	8/22	DET. N	L	1-5	ARROYO	Hartzell (6-8)	59-61	5	10½	24,304	1,223,154	
121	8/23	DET. N	L	1-3	Sykes	Simpson (6-10)	59-62	5	11½	13,875	1,237,029	
122	8/24	CLEV. D	L	3-5	Fitzmorris	RYAN (17-12)	59-63					
123	8/24	CLEV. N	W	5-2	Brett (11-9)	Waits	60-63	5	12	16,394	1,253,423	
(63 dates)												
124	8/26	at Det. N	W	7-4*	LaRoche (8-5)	Foucault	61-63	5	12½	22,612		
125	8/27	at Det. D	L	6-7	Hiller	LaRoche (8-6)	61-64	5	12½	23,105		
126	8/28	at Det. D	L	9-12	Foucault	Miller (5-6)	61-65	5	13½	14,985		
127	8/29	at Balt. N	L	1-6	MAY	Ryan (17-13)	61-66	5	13½	10,103		
128	8/30	at Balt. N	L	2-8	PALMER	Brett (11-10)	61-67	5	13½	7,583		
129	8/31	at Balt. N	L	3-4	D. MARTINEZ	Tanana (15-8)	61-68	5	14½	9,416		
130	9/2	at Clev. N	L	1-3	Bibby	HARTZELL (6-9)	61-69	5	16	5,349		
131	9/3	at Clev. N	W	3-2	RYAN (18-13)	GARLAND	62-69	5	16	11,054		
132	9/4	at Clev. D	W	7-3	Brett (12-10)	Fitzmorris	63-69	5	16	7,580		
133	9/5	MILW. N	L	5-6	Slaton	Tanana (15-9)	63-70	5	17	10,575	1,263,998	
134	9/7	MILW. N	W	4-1	HARTZELL (7-9)	Augustine	64-70	5	17½	10,066	1,274,064	
135	9/8	CHI. D	W	2-0	Ryan (19-13)	BARRIOS	65-70					
136	9/8	CHI. N	W	3-2	Barlow (1-2)	Carroll	66-70	5	17	15,045	1,289,109	
137	9/9	CHI. N	L	1-4	Stone	Brett (12-11)	66-71	5	18	21,308	1,310,417	
138	9/10	CHI. D	W	6-1	Caneira (1-0)	Wood	67-71	5	18	10,659	1,321,076	
139	9/11	CHI. D	L	2-6	KNAPP	Hartzell (7-10)	67-72					
140	9/11	CHI. D	W	5-4	Barlow (2-2)	Martinez	68-72	5	18½	16,147	1,337,223	
(69 dates)												
141	9/12	at Tex. N	L	2-3	Ellis	Ryan (19-14)	68-73	5	19	5,258		
142	9/13	at Tex. N	W	12-7	Barlow (3-2)	Umbarger	69-73	5	18½	5,922		
143	9/14	at Tex. N	L	1-2	ALEXANDER	BRETT (12-12)	69-74	5	20	4,538		
144	9/15	at Tex. N	L	4-6	Briles	Caneira (1-1)	69-75	5	21½	5,497		
145	9/16	at Chi. N	W	4-1	HARTZELL (8-10)	Knapp	70-75	5	20½	18,585		
146	9/17	at Chi. D	W	4-3	Miller (6-6)	Hamilton	71-75	5	20½	15,378		
147	9/18	at Chi. D	L	3-6	Barrios	Nolan (0-3)	71-76					
148	9/18	at Chi. D	L	3-7	Frost	Moore (0-1)	71-77	5	22	22,215		
149	9/19	TEX. N	L	1-6	ALEXANDER	Ryan (19-15)	71-78	5	22½	26,718	1,363,941	
150	9/20	TEX. N	W	5-2	BRETT (13-12)	Lindblad	72-78	5	22½	9,415	1,373,356	
151	9/21	TEX. N	L	1-9	ELLIS	Caneira (1-2)	72-79	5	23½	8,426	1,381,782	
152	9/22	TEX. N	L	0-6	BYLLEVEN	Hartzell (8-11)	72-80	5	24	8,031	1,389,813	
153	9/23	K.C. N	L	3-7	LEONARD	Simpson (6-11)	72-81	5	25	10,888	1,400,701	
154	9/24	K.C. D	L	3-4	Littell	Moore (0-2)	72-82	5	26	8,989	1,409,690	
155	9/25	K.C. D	L	3-6	Spittlorf	Brett (13-13)	72-83					
156	9/25	K.C. D	L	2-6	PATTIN	Ryan (19-16)	72-84	5	28	22,943	1,432,663	
(76 dates)												
157	9/27	at Milw. N	L	5-7*	Rodriguez	LaRoche (8-7)	72-85	5	27	3,142		
158	9/28	at Milw. N	W	4-2	Caneira (2-2)	Augustine	73-85	5	26	3,176		
159	9/29	at K.C. N	L	3-6	Gura	Simpson (6-12)	73-86	5	27	14,334		
160	9/30	at K.C. N	L	5-8	Pattin	Brett (13-14)	73-87	5	28	33,285		
161	10/1	at K.C. N	W	4-1	Barlow (4-2)	Hassler	74-87	5	27	23,497		
162	10/2	at K.C. D	L	0-2	LEONARD	HARTZELL (8-12)	74-88	5	28	22,401		

*EXTRA-INNING GAMES: 4/29 (11), 4/30 (10), 5/1 (10), 5/16 (11), 5/31 (10), 6/8 (13), 6/17 (10), 6/24 (10), 6/26 (11), 7/11 (10), 7/29 (10), 8/13 (12), 8/26 (11), 9/27 (10).

1977 in Review . . .

1977 ANGELS BATTING

PLAYER	AVG.	G	AB	R	H	TB	2B	3B	HR	RBI	BB	SO	SB	CS
Aikens	.198	42	91	5	18	22	4	0	0	6	10	23	1	2
Baylor	.251	154	561	87	141	243	27	0	25	75	62	76	26	12
Bochte	.290	25	100	12	29	38	4	0	2	8	7	4	3	2
Bonds	.264	158	592	103	156	308	23	9	37	115	74	141	41	18
Bosley	.297	58	212	19	63	77	10	2	0	19	16	32	5	4
Briggs	.162	59	74	6	12	17	2	0	1	4	8	14	0	0
Chalk	.277	149	519	58	144	184	27	2	3	45	52	69	12	8
Etchebarren	.254	80	114	11	29	35	2	2	0	14	12	19	3	1
Flores	.278	104	342	41	95	125	19	4	1	26	23	39	12	10
Goodwin	.209	35	91	5	19	30	6	1	1	8	5	19	0	0
Grich	.243	52	181	24	44	71	6	0	7	23	37	40	6	6
Guerrero	.283	86	244	17	69	84	8	2	1	28	4	16	0	0
Hampton	.295	52	44	5	13	23	1	0	3	9	2	9	0	0
Humphrey	.227	123	304	17	69	86	11	0	2	34	21	58	1	1
Jackson	.243	106	292	38	71	114	15	2	8	28	24	42	3	2
Jones	.176	14	17	3	3	6	0	0	1	3	4	5	0	0
Kingman	.194	10	36	4	7	15	2	0	2	4	1	16	0	0
Landreaux	.250	23	76	6	19	26	5	1	0	5	5	15	1	1
May	.333	11	18	0	6	6	0	0	0	1	5	1	0	0
Mulliniks	.269	78	271	36	73	99	13	2	3	21	23	36	1	1
Nolan	.000	6	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Ramirez	.077	25	13	6	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	3	1	0
Remy	.252	154	575	74	145	198	19	10	4	44	59	59	41	17
Rudi	.264	84	242	48	64	120	13	2	13	53	22	48	1	0
Solaita	.241	116	324	40	78	135	15	0	14	53	56	77	1	3
Torres (vs. rhp)	.155		58	6	9	17	0	1	2	7	9	14	0	1
(vs. lhp)	.158		19	3	3	7	1	0	1	3	1	4	0	0
(total)	.156	58	77	9	12	24	1	1	3	10	10	18	0	1
Pinch-Hitters	.245		139	10	34	49	6	0	3	22	17	30	0	0
ANGELS	.255		5408	675	1380	2086	233	40	131	637	542	880	159	89

SACRIFICE HITS (74): Baylor 2, Bochte 1, Bonds 1, Bosley 4, Chalk 9, Etchebarren 3, Flores 6, Grich 3, Guerrero 2, Humphrey 7, Jackson 3, Kingman 1, Mulliniks 8, Remy 19, Rudi 2, Solaita 2, Torres 1 . . . **SACRIFICE FLIES (51):** Baylor 8, Bonds 10, Bosley 2, Briggs 1, Chalk 6, Etchebarren 2, Grich 3, Guerrero 2, Humphrey 3, Jackson 2, Jones 1, Remy 4, Rudi 2, Solaita 4, Torres 1 . . . **HIT BY PITCHER (36):** Baylor 12, Bonds 2, Bosley 1, Chalk 5, Flores 1, Grich 1, Hampton 1, Humphrey 4, Jackson 1, Kingman 1, Mulliniks 1, Remy 2, Rudi 4. **PINCH HITS (34-for-137, .240):** Jackson 8-for-20 (.400), Solaita 8-for-21 (.381), Hampton 3-for-5 (.600), May 3-for-6 (.500), Guerrero 3-for-27 (.111), Bosley 2-for-4 (.500), Flores 2-for-10 (.200), Aikens 2-for-16 (.125), Torres 1-for-2 (.500), Jones 1-for-6 (.167), Goodwin 1-for-12 (.083).

1977 ANGELS PITCHING

PITCHER	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	BB	SO
Barlow	4-2	4.58	20	1	0	1	59	53	33	30	3	27	25
Brett	7-10	4.25	21	21	5	0	142	157	73	67	15	38	41
Caneira	2-2	4.08	6	4	0	0	28.2	27	15	13	5	16	17
Cuellar	0-1	18.90	2	1	0	0	3.1	9	7	7	2	3	3
Drago	0-1	3.00	13	0	0	2	21	22	8	7	3	3	15
Hartzell	8-12	3.57	41	23	6	4	189.1	200	92	75	14	38	79
Kirkwood	1-0	5.09	13	0	0	1	17.2	20	12	10	3	9	10
Kuhaulua	0-0	15.83	3	1	0	0	6.1	15	11	11	1	7	3
LaRoche	6-5	3.10	46	0	0	13	81.1	64	31	28	8	37	61
Miller	4-4	3.02	41	0	0	4	92.1	81	35	31	10	30	49
Monge	0-1	2.92	4	0	0	1	12.1	14	6	4	2	6	4
Moore	0-2	3.97	7	3	0	0	22.2	28	19	10	7	10	14
Nolan	0-3	8.84	5	5	0	0	18.1	31	19	18	5	2	4
Ross	2-4	5.55	14	12	0	0	58.1	83	41	36	10	11	30
Ryan	19-16	2.77	37	37	22	0	299	198	110	92	12	204	341
Scott	0-2	5.62	12	0	0	0	16	19	16	10	1	4	5
Simpson	6-12	5.83	27	23	0	0	122	154	90	79	14	62	55
Tanana	15-9	2.54	31	31	20	0	241.1	201	72	68	19	61	205
Verhoeven	0-2	3.86	3	0	0	0	4.2	4	3	2	0	4	3
Walker	0-0	9.00	1	0	0	0	2	3	2	2	2	0	1
In Relief	16-21	3.43	109			26	367.1	341	168	140	40	144	198
ANGELS	74-88	3.72	162	162	53	26	1437.2	1383	695	594	136	572	965

SHUTOUTS (13): Tanana 7, Ryan 4, Ryan-LaRoche 1, Simpson-Miller 1 . . . **HIT BATTERS (47):** Barlow 4, Brett 3, Hartzell 4, LaRoche 2, Moore 3, Ross 2, Ryan 9, Simpson 7, Tanana 12, Verhoeven 1 . . . **WILD PITCHES (56):** Barlow 1, Brett 4, Caneira 1, Drago 1, Hartzell 5, Kirkwood 1, Kuhaulua 2, Miller 2, Ross 2, Ryan 21, Simpson 8, Tanana 8.

DESIGNATED HITTERS

PLAYER	AVG.	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SB	BB	SO
Aikens	.222	13	36	5	8	1	0	0	1	1	5	11
Baylor	.259	61	220	42	57	15	0	12	34	12	36	31
Bochle	.800	1	5	0	4	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
Bonds	.217	18	69	10	15	2	1	4	11	5	8	19
Flores	.313	8	16	4	5	1	0	0	1	1	3	3
Goodwin	.228	23	79	5	18	6	1	1	8	0	5	14
Guerrero	.227	19	66	5	15	1	1	1	8	0	3	5
Hampton	.000	2	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
Jackson	.208	20	53	6	11	2	0	1	3	1	9	7
Jones	.167	6	12	3	2	0	0	1	2	0	3	3
May	.000	1	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0
Ramírez	.000	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Rudi	.222	3	9	1	2	1	0	1	1	0	0	5
Solaita	.300	6	20	2	6	0	0	1	4	0	0	5
TOTALS	.242	162	592	83	143	30	3	22	73	20	73	104

WON-LOST BREAKDOWN

	AT HOME			AWAY			TOTAL		
	Won	Lost	Pct.	Won	Lost	Pct.	Won	Lost	Pct.
Season	39	42	.481	35	46	.432	74	88	.457
Day games	12	10	.545	10	15	.400	22	25	.468
Night games	27	32	.458	25	31	.446	52	63	.452
Vs. righthanders	27	28	.491	26	39	.400	53	67	.442
Vs. lefthanders	12	14	.462	9	7	.563	21	21	.500
One-run decisions	10	10	.500	8	18	.308	18	28	.391
Two-run decisions	7	7	.500	6	9	.400	13	16	.448
Extra innings	3	3	.500	5	3	.625	8	6	.571
Shutouts	9	7	.563	4	3	.571	13	10	.565
Doubleheaders	2	1	split 2	2	2	split 0	4	3	split 2
In April	5	6	.455	4	7	.364	9	13	.409
May	7	4	.636	8	6	.571	15	10	.600
June	8	7	.533	4	5	.444	12	12	.500
July	6	9	.400	5	9	.357	11	18	.379
August	7	6	.538	7	9	.438	14	15	.483
Sept.-Oct.	6	10	.375	7	10	.412	13	20	.394
First half	23	19	.548	16	23	.410	39	42	.481
Second half	16	23	.410	19	23	.452	35	46	.432
Chicago	5	3	.625	3	4	.429	8	7	.533
Kansas City	1	6	.143	5	3	.625	6	9	.400
Minnesota	5	2	.714	2	6	.250	7	8	.467
Oakland	4	4	.500	1	6	.143	5	10	.333
Seattle	3	4	.429	6	2	.750	9	6	.600
Texas	4	4	.500	1	6	.143	5	10	.333
WEST	22	23	.489	18	27	.400	40	50	.444
Baltimore	5	0	1.000	1	5	.167	6	5	.545
Boston	1	4	.200	2	3	.400	3	7	.300
Cleveland	3	2	.600	3	2	.600	6	4	.600
Detroit	1	4	.200	3	2	.600	4	6	.400
Milwaukee	2	3	.400	3	2	.600	5	5	.500
New York	3	3	.500	1	4	.200	4	7	.364
Toronto	2	3	.400	4	1	.800	6	4	.600
EAST	17	19	.472	17	19	.472	34	38	.472

ANGELS' 1977 HIGHS — LOWS

WIN STREAK: 6, Aug. 3-8.

LOSE STREAK: 7, Sept. 21-27.

RUNS (INNING): 8, at Texas, Sept. 13 (7th inning).

RUNS (GAME): 12, at Seattle, Apr. 10; at Minnesota, June 14; at Texas, Sept. 13.

HITS (INNING): 7, at Milwaukee, June 19 (1st inning); at Texas, Sept. 13 (7th inning).

HITS (GAME): 17, at Minnesota, June 14; at Detroit, Aug. 26.

DOUBLES: 6, at Milwaukee, June 17.

TRIPLES: 3, vs. New York, May 15.

HOME RUNS: 4, at Seattle, Apr. 10; vs. Baltimore, May 11; vs. Cleveland, June 12.

STOLEN BASES: 4, at Oakland, Apr. 14; at Boston, May 6; at Minnesota, July 6; at Toronto, Aug. 15.

DOUBLE PLAYS: 4, vs. Seattle, Apr. 16.

LEFT-ON-BASE: 15, at Toronto, May 27.
0, vs. Kansas City, June 28.

PLAYERS USED: 19, vs. Chicago, Sept. 11; at Chicago, Sept. 18.

ERRORS: 5, vs. Toronto, Aug. 20; vs. Kansas City, Sept. 24.

LONGEST GAME (INNINGS): 13, vs. Toronto, June 8.

LONGEST GAME (TIME): 3:46, at New York, Aug. 13 (12 inns.)

SHORTEST GAME (TIME): 1:48, at Oakland, July 26.

Batting . . .

YEARLY LEADERS

Year	Average	Games	At Bats	Runs	Hits	Total Bases
1961	Pearson (.268)	Hunt (149)	Hunt (479)	Pearson (92)	L. Thomas (129)	Wagner (232)
1962	L. Thomas (.290)	4 with (160)	Moran (659)	Pearson (115)	Moran (186)	Wagner (306)
1963	Pearson (.304)	Fregosi Pearson (154)	Moran (597)	Pearson (92)	Pearson (176)	Wagner (251)
1964	W. Smith (.301)	Knoop (162)	Rodgers (514)	Fregosi (86)	Fregosi (140)	Fregosi (234)
1965	Pearson (.278)	Fregosi (161)	Fregosi (602)	Fregosi (66)	Fregosi (167)	Fregosi (245)
1966	Reichardt (.288)	Fregosi (162)	Fregosi (611)	Fregosi (78)	Cardenal (155)	Fregosi (239)
1967	Fregosi (.290)	Knoop (159)	Fregosi (590)	Mincher (81)	Fregosi (171)	Mincher (237)
1968	Davalillo (.277)	Fregosi (159)	Fregosi (614)	Fregosi (77)	Fregosi (150)	Reichardt (225)
1969	Johnstone (.270)	Fregosi (161)	Alomar (617)	Fregosi (78)	Alomar (153)	Fregosi (221)
1970	Johnson (.329)	Alomar (162)	Alomar (672)	Fregosi (95)	Johnson (202)	Johnson (282)
1971	Alomar (.260)	Alomar (162)	Alomar (689)	Alomar (77)	Alomar (179)	McMullen (234)
1972	Berry (.289)	Alomar (155)	Alomar (610)	Alomar (65)	Oliver (154)	Oliver (222)
1973	Berry (.284)	Oliver (151)	Oliver (544)	Robinson (85)	Oliver (144)	Robinson (261)
1974	Rivers (.285)	Doyle (147)	Doyle (511)	Robinson (75)	Rivers Doyle (133)	Robinson (197)
1975	Bochte (.285)	Rivers (155)	Rivers (615)	Remy (82)	Rivers (175)	Rivers (221)
1976	Guerrero (.284)	Bochte (146)	Remy (502)	Remy (64)	Remy (132)	Remy (152)
1977	Chalk (.277)	Bonds (158)	Bonds (592)	Bonds (103)	Bonds (156)	Bonds (308)

Bold face indicates club record

CAREER LEADERS

AVERAGE*

1. Alex Johnson310
2. Mickey Rivers280
3. Leon Wagner279
4. Jim Piersall279
5. Albie Pearson275
6. Billy Moran275
7. Bruce Bochte270
8. Ken Berry269
9. Jim Fregosi268
10. Vada Pinson267

GAMES

1. Jim Fregosi1,429
2. Bob Rodgers932
3. Bobby Knoop803
4. Sandy Alomar795
5. Albie Pearson689
6. Dave Chalk597
7. Lee Stanton594
8. Tom Satriano568
9. Rick Reichardt . . .563
- Roger Repoz563

AT BATS

1. Jim Fregosi5,244
2. Sandy Alomar . . .3,054
3. Bob Rodgers . . .3,033
4. Bobby Knoop . . .2,617
5. Albie Pearson . . .2,247
6. Dave Chalk . . .2,004
7. Rick Reichardt . .1,962
8. Lee Stanton . . .1,794
9. Jim Spencer . . .1,774
10. Lee Thomas . . .1,733

RUNS

1. Jim Fregosi691
2. Albie Pearson . . .374
3. Sandy Alomar . . .341
4. Bob Rodgers . . .259
5. Bobby Knoop . . .247
6. Leon Wagner . . .243
7. Rick Reichardt . .235
8. Lee Thomas . . .231
9. Mickey Rivers . . .220
- Jerry Remy220

HITS

1. Jim Fregosi1,408
2. Sandy Alomar . . .758
3. Bob Rodgers . . .704
4. Bobby Knoop . . .629
5. Albie Pearson . . .618
6. Rick Reichardt . .512
- Dave Chalk512
8. Mickey Rivers . . .466
9. Lee Thomas . . .460
10. Leon Wagner . . .451

TOTAL BASES

1. Jim Fregosi2,112
2. Bob Rodgers947
3. Bobby Knoop900
4. Sandy Alomar . . .885
5. Albie Pearson . . .822
6. Rick Reichardt . .796
7. Leon Wagner . . .791
8. Lee Thomas . . .723
9. Lee Stanton . . .684
10. Jim Spencer . . .656

*Based on 200 or more games

YEARLY LEADERS

Year	Doubles	Triples	Home Runs	RBI	SB	SF
1961	Hunt (29)	L. Thomas (5)	Wagner (28)	Hunt (84)	Pearson (11)	Wagner (7)
1962	Rodgers (34)	Pearson Rodgers (6)	Wagner (37)	Wagner (107)	Pearson (15)	Rodgers (8)
1963	Torres (32)	Fregosi (12)	Wagner (26)	Wagner (90)	Pearson (17)	Moran Wagner (7)
1964	Fregosi Clinton (22)	Fregosi (9)	Adcock (21)	Fregosi (72)	Fregosi (8)	Rodgers (7)
1965	Knoop (24)	W. Smith (9)	Fregosi (15)	Fregosi (64)	Cardenal (37)	Fregosi Rodgers (8)
1966	Fregosi (32)	Knoop (11)	Adcock (18)	Knoop (72)	Cardenal (24)	Knoop (7)
1967	Fregosi Mincher (23)	Fregosi (6)	Mincher (25)	Mincher (76)	Cardenal (10)	Rodgers Schaal (4)
1968	Fregosi (21)	Fregosi (13)	Reichardt (21)	Reichardt (73)	Davalillo (25)	Repoz (8)
1969	Fregosi (22)	Fregosi (6)	Reichardt (13)	Reichardt (68)	Alomar (20)	Reichardt Rodriguez (7)
1970	Fregosi (33)	Johnson Repoz (6)	Fregosi (22)	Johnson (86)	Alomar (35)	Voss (5)
1971	Alomar (24)	Alomar (3)	McMullen (21)	McMullen (68)	Alomar (39)	Spencer (5)
1972	Pinson (24)	Oliver (5)	Oliver (20)	Oliver (76)	Alomar (20)	Oliver (5)
1973	Robinson (29)	Pinson (6)	Robinson (30)	Robinson (97)	Alomar (25)	Pinson (7)
1974	Robinson (26)	Rivers (11)	Robinson (20)	Robinson (63)	Rivers (30)	Valentine Llenas (7)
1975	Chalk (24)	Rivers (13)	Stanton (14)	Stanton (82)	Rivers (70)	Chalk (9)
1976	Jackson (18)	5 with (3)	Bonds (10)	Bonds (54)	Remy (35)	Bochte Bonds Guerrero (5)
1977	Bonds Chalk (27)	Remy (10)	Bonds (37)	Bonds (115)	Bonds Remy (41)	Bonds (10)

Bold face indicates club record

CAREER LEADERS

DOUBLES

1. Jim Fregosi219
2. Bob Rodgers114
3. Albie Pearson98
4. Bobby Knoop89
5. Sandy Alomar79
6. Lee Stanton78
7. Dave Chalk76
8. Billy Moran71
9. Jim Spencer65
10. Mickey Rivers62

TRIPLES

1. Jim Fregosi70
2. Mickey Rivers32
3. Bobby Knoop25
4. Bob Rodgers18
5. Jerry Remy18
6. Albie Pearson17
7. Willie Smith17
8. Jay Johnstone16
9. Lee Thomas14
10. Rick Reichardt13

HOME RUNS

1. Jim Fregosi115
2. Leon Wagner91
3. Rick Reichardt ...68
4. Lee Thomas61
5. Roger Repoz57
6. Joe Adcock53
7. Frank Robinson ...50
8. Lee Stanton47
9. Bobby Bonds47
10. Bob Oliver45

EXTRA BASE HITS

1. Jim Fregosi404
2. Bob Rodgers163
3. Bobby Knoop158
4. Leon Wagner150
5. Albie Pearson139
6. Lee Stanton136
7. Rick Reichardt ...135
8. Lee Thomas127
9. Jim Spencer119
10. Roger Repoz113

RUNS BATTED IN

1. Jim Fregosi546
2. Bob Rodgers288
3. Leon Wagner276
4. Rick Reichardt ...261
5. Lee Thomas253
6. Lee Stanton242
7. Bobby Knoop236
8. Bob Oliver214
9. Jim Spencer188
10. Roger Repoz181

STOLEN BASES

1. Sandy Alomar139
2. Mickey Rivers125
3. Jerry Remy110
4. Jose Cardenal ...71
5. Jim Fregosi71
6. Bobby Bonds71
7. Albie Pearson61
8. Dave Collins56
9. Morris Nettles42
10. Lee Stanton35

SEASON RECORDS

CLUB

Batting average (highest)	.255	1977
(lowest)	.227	1968
Runs	774	1961
Hits	1395	1973
Total bases	2160	1961
Singles	1090	1973
Doubles	233	1977
Triples	54	1966
Home runs	189	1961
Home runs, home (Anaheim Stadium)	67	1977
(Dodger Stadium)	50	1962
(Wrigley Field)	122	1961
Home runs, away	87	1962
Grand slams	6	1961
Runs batted in	698	1961
Walks	681	1961
Strikeouts	1079	1968
Stolen bases	220	1975
Sacrifice hits	97	1975
Sacrifice flies	51	1977
Pinch-hitting (average)	.267	1964
(at bats)	248	1961
(hits)	58	1961
(home runs)	7	1961
(runs batted in)	38	1973

INDIVIDUAL BATTING

Batting average (right)	.329	Alex Johnson	1970
(left)	.304	Albie Pearson	1963
(throw)	.301	Willie Smith	1964
Games	162	Sandy Alomar	1970-71
		Jim Fregosi	1966
		Bobby Knoop	1964
At bats	689	Sandy Alomar	1971
Runs	115	Albie Pearson	1962
Hits	202	Alex Johnson	1970
Total bases	308	Bobby Bonds	1977
Singles	156	Alex Johnson	1970
Doubles	34	Bob Rodgers	1962
Triples	13	Jim Fregosi	1968
		Mickey Rivers	1975
Home runs (right)	37	Bobby Bonds	1977
(left)	37	Leon Wagner	1962
(Anaheim Stadium)	18	Bobby Bonds	1977
(Dodger Stadium)	13	Leon Wagner	1962
(Wrigley Field)	19	Leon Wagner	1961
Runs batted in	115	Bobby Bonds	1977
Walks	96	Albie Pearson	1961
Strikeouts	144	Bobby Knoop	1966
Stolen bases	70	Mickey Rivers	1975
Sacrifice hits	19	Jerry Remy	1977
Sacrifice flies	10	Bobby Bonds	1977
Hit by pitcher	18	Rick Reichardt	1968
Grounded into double play	25	Alex Johnson	1970
Hitting streak	22	Sandy Alomar	1970
Pinch-hitting (avg. min. 10 AB)	.571	Jimmie Hall	1967
(at bats)	56	Winston Llenas	1973
(hits)	16	Winston Llenas	1973
(home runs)	3	Joe Adcock	1966
(runs batted in)	18	Winston Llenas	1973
Grand slam home runs	2	Lee Thomas	1961
		Rick Reichardt	1967
		Lee Stanton	1975
Consecutive hits	8	Jim Fregosi	1966
Consecutive times on base	10	Mickey Rivers	1974
Consecutive games with home runs	5	Bobby Bonds	1977
Consecutive games with rbi	8	Lee Stanton	1975
		Bobby Bonds	1976

SINGLE GAME RECORDS

CLUB

Runs	19	at Kansas City, July 28, 1973
		at Boston, June 28, 1962
Runs, inning	12	at Boston, Apr. 30, 1966 (8th inn.)
Hits	25	at Cleveland, Aug. 23, 1967
Hits, inning	11	at Boston, Apr. 30, 1966 (8th inn.)
Consecutive Hits	6	Last time: at Minnesota, June 30, 1975 (1st inn.)

Total bases	37	at Kansas City, July 25, 1964
Total bases, inning	24	at Boston, Apr. 30, 1966 (8th inn.)
Doubles	8	at Boston, July 13, 1974
Triples	3	Last time: vs. New York, May 15, 1977
Home runs	5	Last time: at Cleveland, Aug. 30, 1970
Home runs, inning	3	Last time: vs. Baltimore, May 11, 1977 (2nd inn.)
Home runs, consecutive	3	vs. Baltimore, May 11, 1977 (Bonds, Baylor, Jackson) vs. Kansas City, Aug. 28, 1962 (L. Thomas, Wagner, Rodgers)
Walks	14	vs. Cleveland, May 8, 1976 (13 innings)
Strikeouts	16	at Detroit, May 23, 1969 at Cleveland, Aug. 22, 1965
Stolen bases	6	vs. New York, Aug. 11, 1975
Stolen bases, inning	4	Last time: vs. New York, Aug. 11, 1975 (4th inn.)
Steals of home	2	vs. Washington, Sept. 3, 1966
Pinch-hitters used	7	vs. Cleveland, Sept. 4, 1968

INDIVIDUAL

Runs	4	Last time: Bobby Bonds, at Chicago, June 23, 1977
Hits	5	Last time: Mario Guerrero, at Minnesota, June 14, 1977
Total bases	13	Lee Stanton, at Baltimore, July 10, 1973 Lee Thomas, at Kansas City, Sept. 5, 1961
Doubles	3	Last time: Gil Flores, at Kansas City, Aug. 8, 1977
Triples	2	Last time: Jerry Remy, at Kansas City, Sept. 30, 1977
Home runs	3	Lee Stanton, at Baltimore, July 10, 1973 (10 inn.) Lee Thomas, at Kansas City, Sept. 5, 1961
Runs batted in	8	Leon Wagner, vs. Washington, Sept. 28, 1961 Lee Thomas, at Kansas City, Sept. 5, 1961
Walks	4	Last time: Tommy Harper, at New York, June 10, 1975
Strikeouts (9 innings)	4	Last time: Bobby Bonds, vs. Chicago, Sept. 11, 1977
(extra innings)	6	Last time: Billy Cowan, at Oakland, July 9, 1971
Stolen bases	3	Last time: Bobby Bonds, at Chicago, June 23, 1977
Hit for cycle		Jim Fregosi, vs. Boston, May 20, 1968; vs. New York, Jul 28, 1964
5-for-5 day		Mario Guerrero, at Minnesota, June 14, 1977 Richie Scheinblum, at Kansas City, July 28, 1973. Tom Satriano, at Baltimore, Aug. 11, 1968 Lee Thomas, at Kansas City, Sept. 5, 1961

Opponents Batting . . .

1977 LEADERS

SEASON (30 or more at bats)

PLAYER	AVG.	H	AB	PLAYER	AVG.	H	AB
Rivers	.472	17	36	LeFlore	.375	15	40
Bostock	.417	20	48	Kessinger	.375	12	32
Thompson	.410	16	39	Horton	.358	19	53
Sanguillen	.392	20	51	Cowens	.357	15	42
Bumbry	.382	13	34	Reynolds	.356	16	45

ALL-TIME LEADERS

AVERAGE (300 or more at bats)

.333—Rojas	(112-336)
.326—Howard	(133-408)
.308—McMullen	(107-347)
.300—Carew	(176-587)
.300—Rudi	(136-454)
.295—Piniella	(120-407)
.293—Horton	(153-522)
.293—Mantle	(101-345)
.289—Yastrzemski	(238-823)

AVERAGE (150-299 at bats)

.375—Brett	(81-216)
.329—Ford	(53-161)
.307—Holt	(47-153)
.307—Schaal	(69-225)
.306—Unser	(53-173)
.303—Grieve	(59-195)
.299—Ellis	(50-167)
.299—Bostock	(46-154)
.296—Hargrove	(61-206)
.296—Braun	(84-284)

HITS

238—Yastrzemski
219—B. Robinson
190—Campaneris
186—Killebrew
179—Aparicio
176—Carew
167—Kaline
163—Oliva
158—Powell
156—Freehan

HOME RUNS

45—Killebrew
32—Jackson
31—Horton
31—Powell
30—Yastrzemski
30—Kaline
27—Bando
27—Howard
26—Cash
23—B. Robinson
23—Mantle

RUNS BATTED IN

135—Yastrzemski
122—B. Robinson
122—Killebrew
108—Powell
107—Bando
101—Jackson
93—Kaline
92—Horton
92—Cash
87—Mantle

WEST OPPONENTS LIFETIME VS. ANGELS

CHICAGO

BATTING	AVG.	AB	H	HR	RBI
Bannister	.235	51	12	0	3
Bell	.250	24	6	0	0
Blomberg	.203	59	12	3	8
Bonds	.474	19	9	1	5
Coluccio	.250	88	22	1	13
Essian	.234	47	11	1	3
Garr	.254	114	29	0	6
Johnson	.286	77	22	2	4
Kessinger	.375	32	12	0	1
Lemon	.205	122	25	2	8
Nordhagen	.294	17	5	1	4
Nahorodny	.167	6	1	1	1
Orta	.235	289	68	3	30
Soderholm	.207	164	34	4	18
Stillman	.167	12	2	0	0
WHITE SOX	.233	10092	2354	173	

OAKLAND

BATTING	AVG.	AB	H	HR	RBI
Alexander	.111	9	1	0	1
Armas	.244	45	11	2	5
Gross	.232	56	13	1	3
Hosley	.000	1	0	0	0
Lintz	.250	12	3	0	0
McKinney	.209	110	23	1	9
Mallory	.400	10	4	0	0
Murray	.200	15	3	1	4
North	.285	284	81	4	18
Newman	.091	22	2	0	0
Page	.346	52	18	4	15
Picciolo	.212	52	11	0	2
Scott	.400	15	6	0	0
Sanguillen	.392	51	20	1	8
Tabb	1.000	1	1	0	1
Tyrone	1.000	1	1	0	0
Williams	.225	111	25	3	15
A'S	.244	10171	2482	203	

KANSAS CITY

BATTING	AVG.	AB	H	HR	RBI
Brett	.375	216	81	3	31
Cowens	.259	170	44	1	25
Hurdle	.313	16	5	1	4
LaCock	.480	25	12	1	4
Lahoud	.265	83	22	6	13
Mayberry	.239	326	78	13	64
McRae	.295	237	70	9	43
Nelson	.194	258	50	1	20
Otis	.280	465	130	10	60
Patek	.226	363	82	3	24
Porter	.212	156	33	5	26
Poquette	.203	69	14	0	4
Terrell	.151	146	22	0	9
Washington	.143	14	2	0	1
Wathan	.250	20	5	0	1
White	.172	163	28	2	14
Wilson	.400	15	6	0	1
Zdeb	.273	22	6	0	0
ROYALS	.252	5281	1332	76	

SEATTLE

BATTING	AVG.	AB	H	HR	RBI
Baez	.300	10	3	0	0
Bernhardt	.304	23	7	1	2
Bochte	.281	32	9	0	2
Braun	.296	284	84	2	33
Cruz	.233	30	7	0	1
Jones	.172	58	10	1	6
Jutze	.667	3	2	0	0
Meyer	.236	123	29	3	18
Milbourne	.333	30	10	1	7
Reynolds	.356	45	16	0	0
Roberts	.194	36	7	0	0
Stanton	.237	38	9	3	9
Stein	.188	138	26	1	12
Stinson	.280	93	26	0	9
MARINERS	.267	495	132	10	

TEXAS

BATTING	AVG.	AB	H	HR	RBI
Alomar	.353	51	18	0	2
Beniquez	.283	106	30	2	13
Bevacqua	.327	49	16	2	10
Campaneris	.247	770	190	5	42
Ellis	.299	167	50	6	31
Fahey	.182	22	4	0	0
Hargrove	.296	206	61	9	29
Harrah	.273	315	86	8	38
Henderson	.286	185	53	5	27
Horton	.293	522	153	31	92
Jorgensen	.267	15	4	1	5
D. May	.218	294	64	3	20
Mason	.156	90	14	1	5
Putnam	.000	1	0	0	0
Smith	.273	11	3	0	0
Sundberg	.147	170	25	1	5
Washington	.242	178	43	1	23
Wills	.255	55	14	0	4
Zisk	.179	39	7	0	2
RANGERS	.247	9400	2300	203	

MINNESOTA

BATTING	AVG.	AB	H	HR	RBI
Adams	.280	25	7	0	6
Borgmann	.265	132	35	1	17
Bulling	.000	3	0	0	0
Carew	.300	587	176	7	74
Chiles	.136	22	3	0	4
Cubbage	.212	85	18	1	9
Ford	.329	161	53	4	22
Gorinski	.000	4	0	0	0
Kusick	.311	103	32	7	27
Norwood	.167	6	1	0	0
Randall	.319	72	23	0	1
Smalley	.247	154	38	2	13
Wiltong	.240	25	6	0	1
Wynegar	.234	107	25	2	16
TWINS	.243	9976	2420	228	

FIRST-ROUND DRAFT SELECTIONS

A dozen current Angels were No. 1 selections in various drafts of amateur free agents.

Willie Aikens—January, 1975

Ken Brett—June, 1966
(by Boston)

John Caneira—June, 1974
(secondary phase)

Dave Chalk—June, 1972

Tom Donohue—January, 1972

Danny Goodwin—June, 1975

Bobby Grich—June, 1967

(by Baltimore)

Chris Knapp—June, 1975
(by Chicago)

Gil Kubschi—January, 1975
(secondary phase)

Ken Landreaux—June, 1976

Balor Moore—June, 1969
(by Montreal)

Frank Tanana—June, 1971

EAST OPPONENTS LIFETIME VS. ANGELS

BALTIMORE					
BATTING	AVG.	H	AB	HR	RBI
Belanger	.217	392	85	1	29
Bumbry	.289	142	41	0	9
Dauer	.150	20	3	0	1
DeCinces	.086	70	6	1	1
Dempsey	.182	44	8	0	3
Garcia	.000	2	0	0	0
Harlow	.000	7	0	0	0
Kelly	.235	298	70	6	30
May	.222	108	24	2	16
Mora	.239	46	11	1	7
Murray	.214	42	9	1	5
Muser	.267	86	23	1	8
Rudolph	.333	3	1	0	1
Singleton	.286	112	32	4	12
Skaggs	.200	15	3	0	1
Smith	.154	26	4	0	3
ORIOLES	.241	8390	2022	200	

BOSTON					
BATTING	AVG.	AB	H	HR	RBI
Brohamer	.168	167	28	0	10
Burleson	.263	152	40	2	17
Carbo	.212	85	18	3	11
Coleman	.000	4	0	0	0
Doyle	.244	78	19	0	4
Evans	.273	143	39	7	13
Fisk	.292	192	56	9	28
Hobson	.207	58	12	0	5
Lynn	.311	106	33	2	14
Montgomery	.200	50	10	0	1
Rice	.236	123	29	4	22
Scott	.259	513	133	21	63
Yastrzemski	.289	823	238	30	135
RED SOX	.235	8582	2036	202	

CLEVELAND					
BATTING	AVG.	AB	H	HR	RBI
Bell	.282	262	74	7	34
Blanks	.324	34	11	0	3
Carty	.300	100	30	3	9
Dade	.250	36	9	0	0
Duffy	.226	159	36	0	8
Griffin	.000	6	0	0	0
Kendall	.176	17	3	0	3
Kuiper	.184	98	18	0	4
Lowenstein	.296	115	34	3	12
Manning	.229	96	22	2	7
Norris	.208	24	5	0	3
Pruitt	.333	21	7	0	1
Thornton	.263	19	5	2	4
Veryzer	.161	93	15	1	7
INDIANS	.247	8396	2072	201	

DETROIT					
BATTING	AVG.	AB	H	HR	RBI
Adams	1.000	1	1	1	1
Corcoran	.200	10	2	1	4
Dillard	.188	16	3	1	1
Kimm	.222	9	2	1	1
Kemp	.176	34	6	0	4
LeFlore	.286	154	44	3	13
Mankowski	.280	25	7	0	0
May	.324	34	11	2	8
Rodriguez	.226	305	69	10	27
Scrivener	.313	16	5	0	2
Spikes	.239	155	37	5	23
Stanley	.241	386	93	7	30
Staub	.278	79	22	1	15
Thompson	.333	60	20	4	9
Wagner	.125	8	1	0	0
Wockenfuss	.294	51	15	1	3
TIGERS	.243	8345	2026	226	

MILWAUKEE					
BATTING	AVG.	AB	H	HR	RBI
Bando	.243	637	155	27	107
Brye	.236	216	51	5	15
Cooper	.276	156	43	4	20
Davis	1.000	1	1	0	0
Etchebarren	.243	218	53	4	25
Gantner	.250	8	2	0	0
Fosse	.245	261	64	2	25
Haney	.179	39	7	0	1
Hisle	.253	249	63	11	44
Johnson	.286	84	24	0	4
Joshua	.303	66	20	1	8
Kirkpatrick	.266	207	55	9	30
Lezcano	.224	98	22	1	2
Martinez	.255	98	25	1	11
Money	.241	162	39	6	24
Moore	.280	82	23	0	12
Oglivie	.233	133	31	1	16
Quirk	.216	37	8	1	1
Wohlford	.279	183	51	0	12
Yount	.241	162	39	0	10
BREWERS	.233	4093	953	92	

NEW YORK					
BATTING	AVG.	AB	H	HR	RBI
Alston	.286	7	2	0	0
Blair	.232	461	107	8	49
Chambliss	.257	261	67	9	41
Dent	.248	238	59	1	16
Healy	.204	93	19	2	9
C. Johnson	.250	12	3	0	1
Jackson	.266	552	147	32	101
Kluttz	.250	12	3	0	2
Munson	.240	313	75	3	31
Nettlas	.210	362	76	15	45
Piniella	.295	407	120	7	52
Rivers	.423	78	33	1	12
Randolph	.175	80	14	0	6
Spencer	.225	173	39	4	20
Stanley	.161	56	9	0	2
White	.265	460	122	12	53
Zeber	.429	7	3	0	0
YANKEES	.239	8283	1982	194	

TORONTO					
BATTING	AVG.	AB	H	HR	RBI
Ashby	.136	44	6	0	3
Ault	.162	37	6	0	0
Bailor	.263	38	10	0	2
Bowling	.000	3	0	0	1
Cerone	.154	13	2	0	0
Ewing	.077	13	1	0	1
Gomez	.255	51	13	0	5
Howell	.295	146	43	3	19
McKay	.239	46	11	1	4
Nordbrook	.400	5	2	0	0
Rader	.200	15	3	1	4
Staggs	.316	19	6	0	1
H. Torres	.100	10	1	0	0
Velez	.125	32	4	0	1
A. Woods	.167	12	2	0	0
Whitt	.000	6	0	0	1
BLUE JAYS	.226	341	77	5	

Home Runs . . .

ANGELS 1977 HOME RUNS

Player	Balt. H-A	Bos. H-A	Chi. H-A	Clev. H-A	Det. H-A	K.C. H-A	Milw. H-A	Minn. H-A	N.Y. H-A	Oak. H-A	Sea. H-A	Tex. H-A	Tor. H-A	Total H-A
Baylor	2-1	1-1	1-0	1-1	0-0	3-0	2-0	0-0	1-0	1-1	3-3	1-1	1-0	17-8
Bochte	0-1	0-0	1-0	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0	1-1
Bonds	5-0	1-3	1-1	2-1	1-4	1-1	0-0	0-3	2-0	0-1	3-1	2-2	0-2	18-19
Briggs	0-0	0-0	1-0	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0	1-0
Chalk	0-0	0-1	1-0	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0	1-0	0-0	2-1
Flores	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0	1-0	0-0	0-0	0-0	1-0
Goodwin	0-0	1-0	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0	1-0
Grieh	0-0	0-1	0-0	0-0	0-1	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0	2-0	1-1	0-0	1-0	4-3
Guerrero	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-1	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-1
Hampton	0-1	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-1	0-1	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-3
Humphrey	0-0	0-0	0-1	0-0	0-0	0-1	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-2
Jackson	2-1	0-0	1-0	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0	1-0	0-1	2-0	0-0	6-2
Jones	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-1	0-0	0-0	0-1
Kingman	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-2	0-0	0-2
Mulliniks	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0	1-1	1-0	0-0	0-0	2-1
Remy	0-0	1-0	0-0	0-0	0-1	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-1	1-0	0-0	0-0	0-0	2-2
Rudi	1-1	0-0	1-0	2-0	0-0	0-1	1-0	1-2	0-0	0-0	0-2	0-0	0-1	6-7
Solaita	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0	1-1	2-0	1-0	0-1	0-0	1-2	1-0	1-1	0-2	7-7
Torres	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0	1-1	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-1	0-0	0-0	0-0	1-2

ANGELS	10-5	4-6	7-2	5-2	2-7	7-5	4-1	1-7	3-1	8-6	9-9	7-6	2-5	69-62
OPPONENTS	1-6	5-3	4-7	2-2	6-6	5-4	4-4	5-10	6-11	9-8	6-4	8-5	4-1	65-71

ANGELS LIFETIME HOME RUNS A.L. PARKS

Player	Total	Ana.	Rd.	Balt.	Bos.	Chi.	Clev.	Det.	K.C.	Milw.	Minn.	N.Y.	Oak.	Sea.	Tex.	Tor.
Baylor	97	18	79	22	10	1	5	5	5	3	3	1	8	3	7	0
Bostock	18	0	18	0	0	1	0	0	2	1	9	1	1	1	1	1
Chalk	11	4	7	0	2	1	0	2	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0
Downing	26	0	26	0	3	13	1	2	1	3	1	0	1	0	0	1
Fairly	22	1	21	1	0	1	1	1	0	1	0	2	2	2	0	10
Flores	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Goodwin	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Grieh	77	5	72	37	6	2	4	6	1	3	4	3	4	1	1	0
Hampton	3	0	3	1	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
Humphrey	3	1	2	0	0	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Jackson	16	7	9	1	2	0	0	2	0	0	3	0	0	1	0	0
Miller	15	0	15	0	4	0	2	0	2	3	0	2	2	0	0	0
Mulliniks	3	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0
Rudi	124	13	111	4	4	8	8	4	5	2	8	2	53	2	7	1
Solaita	46	13	33	1	1	1	3	4	7	2	3	1	3	0	4	2

ANGELS	1747	522	75	98	78	103	138	25	32	111	56	50	9	28	5
OPPO.	2023	656	96	114	84	107	137	37	45	116	98	108	6	37	4

HOME RUNS OTHER A.L. PARKS—K.C. Municipal: Baylor (1), Rudi (2). Shea: Baylor (5), Rudi (1), Solaita (1).

LEADERS EACH CLUB, ALL-TIME

ANGELS	CLUB	VS. ANGELS
Fregosi (8)	Baltimore	Powell (29)
Fregosi (18)	Boston	Yastrzemski (30)
Fregosi, Repoz (7)	Chicago	Melton (18)
Fregosi (12)	Cleveland	Wagner (12)
Fregosi (20)	Detroit	Kalline (30)
Robinson (7)	Kansas City	Mayberry (13)
Fregosi, Oliver (7)	Milwaukee	Briggs (9)
Fregosi (12)	Minnesota	Killebrew (44)
Spencer (7)	New York	Mantle (23)
Reichardt (10)	Oakland	Bando, Jackson (26)
Baylor (6)	Seattle	Stanton (3)
Fregosi (12)	Texas	Howard (25)
Bonds, Solaita (2)	Toronto	Fairly (2)

ONE CLUB, SEASON

Most—28 vs. Cleveland (1961)
Fewest—1 vs. Baltimore (1976)

Most—37 by Detroit (1968)
Fewest—1 by Oakland (1967)

INDIVIDUAL, SEASON

11 — W. Horton	(1968)	7 — Bando	(1969)
8 — Freehan	(1968)	7 — Harper	(1970)
7 — Killebrew	(1967)	7 — Melton	(1970)

GRAND SLAM HOME RUNS (25)

- 1961 — Lee Thomas at Baltimore, June 6 (Mill Pappas)
 Joe Koppe at Cleveland, August 13 (Frank Funk)
 Lee Thomas at Kansas City, September 5 (Ed Rakow)
 George Thomas vs. Chicago, September 9 (Frank Baumann)*
 Leon Wagner vs. Washington, September 28 (Johnny Klippstein)
 Bob Rodgers vs. Cleveland, September 29 (Barry Latman)
- 1963 — George Thomas vs. New York, May 1 (Ralph Terry)**
 Felix Torres at Cleveland, July 29 (Jerry Walker)
- 1964 — Bobby Knoop at New York, May 23 (Bill Stafford)
 Willie Smith at Baltimore, July 2 (Stu Miller)
- 1965 — Costen Shockley vs. Boston, May 4 (Dave Morehead)
- 1966 — Jim Fregosi at Baltimore, September 12 (Wally Bunker)
- 1967 — Rick Reichardt at Kansas City, June 25 (John Odom)
 Rick Reichardt at Cleveland, August 23 (Ed Connolly)
- 1969 — Jay Johnstone at Chicago, July 4 (Gary Bell)
- 1970 — Bill Voss vs. Kansas City, April 18 (Wally Bunker)***
 Jay Johnstone at Detroit, August 25 (Lerrin LaGrow)
- 1971 — Roger Repoz vs. Baltimore, April 24 (Dick Hall)
- 1975 — Lee Stanton at Detroit, June 11 (Bob Reynolds)
 Lee Stanton at Milwaukee, June 15 (Ed Rodriguez)
- 1976 — Bobby Bonds vs. Minnesota, May 15, 2nd game (Pete Redfern)
 Ron Jackson at Minnesota, July 4, 2nd game (Bill Campbell)
 Lee Stanton vs. Texas, July 25, (Steve Foucault)
- 1977 — Joe Rudi at Seattle, April 10 (Glenn Abbott)
 Don Baylor at Oakland, July 27 (Paul Mitchell)
- *First grand slam by an Angel player at Wrigley Field
 **First grand slam by an Angel player at Dodger Stadium
 ***First grand slam by an Angel player at Anaheim Stadium

PINCH-HIT (43)

- 1961 — (7) . . . Steve Bilko, Ken Hunt, Ted Kluszewski, Albie Pearson,
 Del Rice, Lee Thomas and Leon Wagner
- 1962 — (5) . . . Earl Averill, Tom Burgess, Ed Sadowski, Tom Satriano and
 Leon Wagner
- 1963 — (2) . . . Hank Foiles and Frank Kostro
- 1964 — (2) . . . Jim Fregosi and Tom Satriano
- 1965 — (1) . . . Julio Gotay
- 1966 — (4) . . . Joe Adcock (3) and Jose Cardenal
- 1967 — (3) . . . Jimmie Hall, Jay Johnstone and John Werhas
- 1968 — (2) . . . Ed Kirkpatrick and Roger Repoz
- 1969 — (1) . . . Billy Cowan
- 1970 — (2) . . . Billy Cowan and Jay Johnstone
- 1971 — (3) . . . Jim Fregosi, Syd O'Brien and Tom Reynolds
- 1972 — (3) . . . Jack Hiatt, Syd O'Brien and John Stephenson
- 1973 — (3) . . . Mike Epstein, Winston Llenas and Frank Robinson
- 1974 — (1) . . . Charlie Sands
- 1976 — (1) . . . Ron Jackson
- 1977 — (3) . . . Ike Hampton and Tony Solaita (2) — Last time: At Texas,
 Sept. 13 (7th Inn.)

INSIDE-THE-PARK (13)

- 1962 — Jim Fregosi, September 19 vs. Baltimore (Steve Barber)*
- 1963 — Jim Fregosi, September 6 vs. Kansas City (Dave Wickersham)
- 1966 — Paul Schaal, August 2 vs. New York (Hal Reniff)**
 Jose Cardenal, August 30 vs. Boston (Roland Sheldon)
- 1967 — Rick Reichardt, June 25 at Kansas City (John Odom)
 Jose Cardenal, August 13 at Boston (Jim Lonborg)
- 1969 — Sandy Alomar, June 23 vs. Minnesota (Dick Woodson)
 Rick Reichardt, September 24 vs. Seattle (Gene Brabender)
- 1971 — Ken McMullen, September 5 at Milwaukee (Skip Lockwood)
- 1972 — Leo Cardenas, July 15 at Milwaukee (Gary Ryerson)
- 1973 — Rudy Meoli, July 28 at Kansas City (Gene Garber)
- 1976 — Dave Collins, September 23 vs. Texas (Tommy Boggs)
- 1977 — Bobby Bonds, August 3 vs. New York (Ron Guidry)
- *First inside-the-park home run at Dodger Stadium
 **First inside-the-park home run at Anaheim Stadium

Pitching . . .

CAREER LEADERS

WINS

1. Nolan Ryan112
2. Clyde Wright87
3. Dean Chance74
4. Frank Tanana66
5. Andy Messersmith59
6. George Brunet54
7. Rudy May51
8. Ken McBride40
9. Tom Murphy37
10. Bill Singer34

EARNED RUN AVERAGE*

1. Bob Lee1.99
2. Ken Tatum2.16
3. Frank Tanana2.69
4. Andy Messersmith2.77
5. Dean Chance2.83
6. Tom Morgan2.85
7. Nolan Ryan2.91
8. Dave LaRoche2.97
9. Minnie Rojas3.03
10. George Brunet3.12

GAMES

1. Clyde Wright266
2. Rudy May230
3. Nolan Ryan226
4. Dean Chance223
5. Eddie Fisher219
6. George Brunet194
- Bob Lee194
8. Andy Messersmith168
9. Art Fowler162
10. Minnie Rojas157

STARTS

1. Nolan Ryan223
2. Clyde Wright189
3. Rudy May170
4. Dean Chance168
5. George Brunet157
6. Frank Tanana137
7. Tom Murphy124
8. Andy Messersmith123
9. Ken McBride120
10. Jim McGlothlin110

COMPLETE GAMES

1. Nolan Ryan125
2. Frank Tanana73
3. Clyde Wright51
4. Dean Chance48
5. Andy Messersmith42
6. Bill Singer35
- Rudy May35
8. George Brunet33
9. Ken McBride28
10. Jim McGlothlin22

SAVES

1. Bob Lee50
2. Ken Tatum39
3. Minnie Rojas33
4. Dave LaRoche26
5. Art Fowler22
6. Lloyd Allen21
7. Eddie Fisher17
8. Tom Morgan16
9. Dean Chance14
10. Mel Queen13

INNINGS PITCHED

1. Nolan Ryan1,724
2. Clyde Wright1,404
3. Dean Chance1,237
4. Rudy May1,138
5. Frank Tanana1,081
6. George Brunet1,047
7. Andy Messersmith973
8. Tom Murphy795
9. Ken McBride780
10. Fred Newman610

STRIKEOUTS

1. Nolan Ryan1,933
2. Frank Tanana937
3. Dean Chance856
4. Rudy May844
5. Andy Messersmith768
6. George Brunet678
7. Clyde Wright571
8. Ken McBride487
9. Jim McGlothlin418
10. Bill Singer396

SHUTOUTS

1. Nolan Ryan32
2. Dean Chance19
- Frank Tanana19
4. George Brunet14
5. Rudy May12
6. Andy Messersmith11
7. Clyde Wright9
8. Ken McBride7
- Jim McGlothlin7
10. Bo Belinsky4
- Fred Newman4
- Don Lee4

*Based on 100 or more games

SEASON RECORDS

CLUB

Earned run average (lowest)	2.91	1964
(highest)	4.33	1961
Complete games	72	1973
Consecutive complete games	7 (Sept. 21-27)	1972
Saves	49	1970
Shutouts (most)	28	1964
(fewest)	5	1961
(consecutive)	3 (Sept. 28-Oct. 1)	1974
Consecutive shutout innings	32.2 (July 9-11)	1965
Consecutive innings, no home runs	84 (Sept. 28-Oct. 2)	1974
Hits (fewest)	1109 (June 17-27)	1967
(most)	1412	1972
Runs (fewest)	533	1972
(most)	784	1961
Earned runs (fewest)	469	1964, 1972
(most)	689	1961
Walks (fewest)	518	1969
(most)	713	1961
Strikeouts (most)	1010	1973
(fewest)	835	1966
Home runs (fewest)	90	1972
(most)	181	1961
Hit batters	52	1963
Wild pitches	68	1968

SEASON RECORDS

INDIVIDUAL

Games won (right)	22 Nolan Ryan	1974
(left)	22 Clyde Wright	1970
(consecutive)	10 Ken McBride	
	(May 16-July 21)	1962
Games lost (right)	18 Dean Chance	1963
(left)	Nolan Ryan	1976
	19 Frank Tanana	1974
	Clyde Wright	1973
	George Brunet	1967
(consecutive)	17 Andy Hassler	
	(May 4, 1975 - July 2, 1976)	
Earned run average (starter)	1.65 Dean Chance	1964
(reliever)	1.36 Ken Tatum	1969
Games (total)	72 Minnie Rojas	1967
(consecutive)	7 Clyde Wright (Aug. 1-9)	1969
(started)	41 Nolan Ryan	1974
Complete games (total)	26 Nolan Ryan	1973, 1974
(consecutive)	14 Frank Tanana (Apr. 29-July 3)	1977
(consecutive, won)	7 Nolan Ryan (Aug. 29-Sept. 27)	1973
Saves (right)	22 Minnie Rojas	1967
(left)	Ken Tatum	1969
Shutouts	13 Dave LaRoche	1977
(consecutive)	11 Dean Chance	1964
	3 Rudy May	1973
	Nolan Ryan	1972
	Jim McGlothlin	1967
	Dean Chance (twice)	1964
Consecutive scoreless innings	36 Jim McGlothlin	1967
Innings	332.2 Nolan Ryan	1974
Hits	280 Bill Singer	1973
Runs	127 Nolan Ryan	1974
Earned runs	113 Bill Singer	1973
Walks	204 Nolan Ryan	1977
Strikeouts	383 Nolan Ryan	1973
Games, 10 or more strikeouts	23 Nolan Ryan	1973
Home runs	32 Tom Murphy	1970
Consecutive innings, no home runs	82 Nolan Ryan	1972
Hit batters	21 Tom Murphy	1969
Wild pitches	21 Nolan Ryan	1977
1-0 victories	6 Dean Chance	1964

SINGLE GAME RECORDS

CLUB

Runs	17	vs. Kansas City, Aug. 31, 1961
Runs, inning	11	at Kansas City, Sept. 4, 1961
Hits	20	vs. Minnesota, July 24, 1968
		vs. Detroit, June 28, 1966
		vs. Baltimore, June 26, 1966
Hits, inning	9	Last time: Kansas City, Sept. 8, 1970
Doubles	6	Last time: at Kansas City, Sept. 12, 1975
Home runs	6	vs. Detroit, July 4, 1968
		vs. Cleveland, July 31, 1963
Home runs, inning	4	at Cleveland, July 31, 1963
Walks (9 innings)	11	vs. Cleveland, June 12, 1977
(extra innings)	11	Last time: at Oakland, April 20, 1974
Strikeouts (9 innings)	19	vs. Boston, Aug. 12, 1974
(extra innings)	20	vs. Boston, June 14, 1974
Hit batters	4	Last time: vs. Baltimore, Aug. 9, 1968

INDIVIDUAL

No-hitters (Angels)	6	Nolan Ryan (4) vs. Baltimore, June 1, 1975; vs. Minnesota, Sept. 28, 1974; at Detroit, July 15, 1973; at Kansas City, May 15, 1973; Clyde Wright, vs. Oakland, July 3, 1970; Bo Belinsky, vs. Baltimore, May 5, 1962
(opponents)	4	Bert Blyleven, Texas, Sept. 22, 1977; Dennis Eckersley, at Cleveland, May 30, 1977; Vida Blue, Glenn Abbott, Paul Lindblad & Rollie Fingers, at Oakland, Sept. 28, 1975; Earl Wilson, at Boston, June 26, 1962.
One-hitters (Angels)	11	Last time: Nolan Ryan, vs. Seattle, Apr. 15, 1977
(opponents)	9	Last time: Gary Beare, Sam Hinds & Bill Castro, at Milwaukee, June 18, 1977
Runs	10	Wayne Simpson, at New York, Aug. 14, 1977
Hits	15	Paul Hartzell, at Kansas City, Sept. 9, 1976 (8.2 IP)
Home runs	4	Last time: Paul Foytack, at Cleveland, July 31, 1963

(continued bottom of pg. 74)

YEARLY LEADERS

Year	Wins	Losses	ERA (starter)	ERA (reliever)	Shutouts	Saves
1961	McBride (12)	McBride (15)	Bowfield (3.78)	Morgan (2.35)	Four with 1	Fowler Morgan (8)
1962	Chance (14)	Belinsky D. Lee (11)	Chance (2.96)	Fowler (2.81)	McBride (4)	Duren (9)
1963	Chance McBride (13)	Chance (18)	Chance (3.19)	Fowler (2.43)	Four with 2	Fowler Navarro (8)
1964	Chance (20)	McBride (13)	Chance (1.65)	B. Lee (1.51)	Chance (11)	B. Lee (17)
1965	Chance (15)	Newman (16)	Brunet (2.56)	B. Lee (1.92)	Chance (4)	B. Lee (21)
1966	Brunet Sanford (13)	Chance (17)	Chance (3.08)	B. Lee (2.74)	Brunet Chance Lopez (2)	B. Lee (12)
1967	Clark McGlothlin Rojas (12)	Brunet (19)	Clark (2.59)	Rojas (2.51)	McGlothlin (6)	Rojas (22)
1968	Brunet (13)	Brunet (17)	Brunet (2.86)	Messersmith (2.21)	Brunet (5)	Rojas (5)
1969	Messersmith (16)	McGlothlin Murphy (16)	Messersmith (2.52)	Tatum (1.36)	Brunet Messersmith (2)	Tatum (22)
1970	Wright (22)	May Murphy (13)	Wright (2.83)	Garrett (2.65)	May Murphy Wright (2)	Tatum (17)
1971	Messersmith (20)	Murphy Wright (17)	Messersmith Wright (2.99)	Queen (1.78)	Messersmith (4)	Allen (15)
1972	Ryan (19)	Ryan (16)	Ryan (2.28)	Barber (2.08)	Ryan (9)	Allen (5)
1973	Ryan (21)	Wright (19)	Ryan (2.87)	Barber (3.53)	May Ryan (4)	Sells (10)
1974	Ryan (22)	Tanana (19)	Hassler (2.61)	Sells (3.69)	Tanana (4)	Pena (3)
1975	Tanana Figueroa (16)	Singer (15)	Tanana (2.62)	Kirkwood (3.11)	Ryan Tanana (5)	Kirkwood (7)
1976	Tanana (19)	Ryan (18)	Tanana (2.43)	Scott (3.23)	Ryan (7)	Drago (6)
1977	Ryan (19)	Ryan (16)	Tanana (2.54)	Miller (3.02)	Tanana (7)	LaRoche (13)

INDIVIDUAL SINGLE GAME RECORDS (continued)

Walks (9 innings)	10	Andy Hassler, at Oakland, Sept. 4, 1974 Nolan Ryan, at Chicago, Apr. 5, 1974 George Brunet, at Detroit, July 6, 1966
(extra innings)	11	Rudy May, at Oakland, Sept. 17, 1973 (12.2 IP)
Strikeouts (9 innings)	19	Nolan Ryan, vs. Boston, Aug. 12, 1974
(extra innings)	19	Nolan Ryan, vs. Toronto, June 8, 1977 (10 IP) Nolan Ryan, vs. Detroit, Aug. 20, 1974 (11 IP) Nolan Ryan, vs. Boston, June 14, 1974 (13 IP)
(consecutive)	8	Nolan Ryan, at Milwaukee, Aug. 7, 1973 Nolan Ryan, vs. Boston, July 9, 1972
Strikeouts, 2 consecutive games	32	Nolan Ryan, vs. Chicago (13), Aug. 7; vs. Boston (19); Aug. 12, 1974
Strikeouts, 3 consecutive games	47	Nolan Ryan, vs. Boston (19), Aug. 12; vs. Milwaukee (9), Aug. 16; vs. Detroit (19), Aug. 20, 1974
	40	Frank Tanana, vs. Texas (17), June 21; vs. Kansas City (8), June 25; at Minnesota (15), June 30
Striking out side, 9 pitches		Nolan Ryan, vs. Boston, July 9, 1972 (2nd inn.)
Hit batters	4	Ken McBride, vs. Cleveland, Apr. 23, 1964

YEARLY LEADERS

Year	Games	Starts	Complete	Innings	Strikeouts	Walks
1961	Morgan (59)	McBride (36)	McBride (11)	McBride (242)	McBride (180)	Grba (115)
1962	Spring (57)	Belinsky D. Lee (31)	Chance McBride (6)	Chance (207)	Belinsky (145)	Belinsky (122)
1963	Fowler Navarro (57)	McBride (36)	McBride (11)	McBride (251)	Chance (168)	Chance (90)
1964	B. Lee (64)	Chance (35)	Chance (15)	Chance (278)	Chance (207)	Chance (86)
1965	B. Lee (69)	Newman (36)	Chance Newman (10)	Newman (261)	Chance (164)	Chance (101)
1966	B. Lee (61)	Chance (37)	Chance (11)	Chance (260)	Chance (180)	Chance (114)
1967	Rojas (72)	Brunet (37)	McGlothlin (9)	Brunet (250)	Brunet (165)	Brunet (90)
1968	Burgmeier (56)	Brunet (36)	Brunet McGlothlin (8)	Brunet (245)	McGlothlin (135)	Brunet (68)
1969	Fisher (52)	McGlothlin Murphy (35)	Messersmith (10)	Messersmith (250)	Messersmith (211)	Messersmith (100)
1970	Fisher (67)	Wright (39)	Wright (7)	Wright (261)	May (164)	Wright (88)
1971	Fisher (43)	Messersmith (38)	Messersmith (14)	Messersmith Wright (277)	Messersmith (179)	Messersmith (121)
1972	Fisher (43)	Ryan (39)	Ryan (20)	Ryan (284)	Ryan (329)	Ryan (157)
1973	Sells (51)	Singer (40)	Ryan (26)	Ryan (326)	Ryan (383)	Ryan (162)
1974	Ryan (42)	Ryan (41)	Ryan (26)	Ryan (333)	Ryan (367)	Ryan (202)
1975	Scott (50)	Tanana (33)	Tanana Figueroa (16)	Tanana (257)	Tanana (269)	Ryan (132)
1976	Drago (43)	Ryan (39)	Tanana (23)	Tanana (288)	Ryan (327)	Ryan (183)
1977	LaRoche (46)	Ryan (37)	Ryan (22)	Ryan (299)	Ryan (341)	Ryan (204)

Bold face indicates club record

CAREER DECISIONS—A.L. PARKS

Pitcher	Big-A	Balt.	Bos.	Chi.	Clev.	Det.	K.C.	Milw.	Minn.	N.Y.	Oak.	Sea.	Tex.	Tor.
Aase	1-0	0-1	3-1	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0	1-0	0-0	0-0	1-0
Barlow	2-0	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0	1-0	0-0	0-1	0-1	0-0	0-0	1-0	0-0
Brett	5-7	1-5	3-8	12-8	2-3	1-1	1-5	4-3	3-1	4-3	3-2	0-0	1-4**	0-1
Caneira	1-1	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0	1-0	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-1	0-0
Frost	0-0	0-0	0-0	1-1	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0
Hartzell	7-10	0-1	2-0	1-0	0-1	0-2	0-1	1-0	0-1	0-0	0-0	1-0	2-0	1-0
Knapp	2-0	0-0	0-1	7-5	0-0	0-0	0-1	0-1	2-0	0-0	2-0	0-0	1-0	1-0
LaRoche	8-3	0-1	2-1	1-1	7-4	2-3	1-1	0-2	5-3	0-1	1-2	0-0	0-1**	0-0
Miller	0-2	5-5	0-1	2-0	1-1	1-2	0-0	2-1	1-0	0-0	0-1	0-0	2-0	0-0
Moore	0-1	0-0	0-0	0-1	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0
Overy	0-1	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-1	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0
Quintana	1-3	0-0	0-0	1-0	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0
Ross	7-10	0-2	0-1	0-0	0-0	0-1	0-1	0-2	1-0	0-1	0-2	0-0	1-1	1-0
Ryan	65-45	3-7	2-6	4-6	4-2	5-2	7-2	2-3	6-5	1-2*	4-6	2-0	5-6	1-0
Tanana	38-18	4-2	0-2	5-0	2-4	3-3	0-4	1-2	4-4	1-0*	2-5	2-0	2-3	1-0

* RYAN also 1-2 at N.Y.-Shea; TANANA also 1-2 at N.Y.-Shea;

** BRETT also 0-2 at Washington-Kennedy; LA ROCHE also 1-0 at Washington-Kennedy.

OPPONENTS LIFETIME VS. ANGELS

EAST

BALTIMORE	W-L	ERA	IP	R-ER	HR
Flanagan	0- 0	4.26	6.1	3- 3	1
Briles	2- 2	3.83	49.1	24-21	3
D. Martinez	2- 0	2.37	19	5- 5	0
T. Martinez	0- 1	1.69	16	5- 3	0
McGregor	0- 0	0.00	5.1	0- 0	0
Palmer	17- 7	2.20	237	69-58	17

ORIOLES	135-115	3.04	2267.1	865-765	161
----------------	----------------	-------------	---------------	----------------	------------

BOSTON	W-L	ERA	IP	R-ER	HR
Burton	0- 0	0.00	4.1	2- 0	0
Campbell	5- 2	1.56	63.1	12-11	2
Cleveland	1- 3	6.03	34.1	26-23	3
Drago	7- 6	3.33	135.1	56-50	7
Lee	7- 4	2.47	98.1	32-27	0
Stanley	1- 0	2.35	15.1	4- 4	0
Tiant	18-11	2.67	246.1	82-73	17
Torrez	5- 3	2.03	57.2	19-13	2
Willoughby	2- 2	3.94	16	10- 7	0
Wise	2- 3	3.76	52.2	25-22	6

RED SOX	126-123	3.55	2233.1	1007-882	177
----------------	----------------	-------------	---------------	-----------------	------------

CLEVELAND	W-L	ERA	IP	R-ER	HR
Anderson	0- 0	0.00	1	0- 0	0
Bibby	6- 2	3.78	52.1	22-22	4
Buskey	0- 2	2.12	17	4- 4	0
Dobson	6- 6	3.58	110.2	53-44	8
Eckersley	4- 1	2.35	38.1	12-10	2
Fitzmorris	9- 7	3.32	141	58-52	4
Garland	2- 4	3.09	55.1	22-19	1
Hood	2- 2	6.37	24	18-17	3
Kern	2- 1	2.28	23.2	6- 6	0
Laxton	1- 0	2.25	8	2- 2	1
Monge	0- 0	22.50	2	5- 5	2
Waits	1- 2	3.66	19.2	8- 8	1

INDIANS	122-128	3.42	2275.2	985-865	181
----------------	----------------	-------------	---------------	----------------	------------

DETROIT	W-L	ERA	IP	R-ER	HR
Arroyo	1- 1	4.19	19.1	9- 9	2
Crawford	0- 1	2.13	12.2	3- 3	0
Fidrych	3- 0	1.00	27	5- 3	1
Foucault	2- 3	2.42	48.1	14-13	3
Grilli	0- 1	2.79	9.2	5- 3	1
Hiller	10- 6	1.94	102	25-22	9
Morris	0- 0	7.20	5	4- 4	1
Ruhle	2- 2	4.45	32.1	19-16	1
Slaton	9- 5	3.45	143.1	66-55	9
Sykes	1- 0	5.63	8	6- 5	2
Taylor	0- 0	6.75	1.1	1- 1	0
Wilcox	4- 2	3.56	55.2	26-22	7

TIGERS	144-105	3.14	2409	970-840	208
---------------	----------------	-------------	-------------	----------------	------------

MILWAUKEE	W-L	ERA	IP	R-ER	HR
Augustine	3- 2	3.46	34	11-10	2
Beare	2- 0	1.88	14.1	5- 3	1
Caldwell	0- 0	0.00	2	0- 0	0
Castro	0- 2	3.58	27.2	14-11	2
Cort	0- 0	10.80	1.2	2- 2	0
Haas	0- 2	20.77	4.1	10-10	0
Hinds	0- 0	0.00	2.1	0- 0	0
McClure	0- 0	7.71	4.2	4- 4	0
Rodriguez	3- 4	3.48	44	22-17	5
Sorensen	0- 0	4.70	7.2	4- 4	0
Travers	4- 0	2.61	31	10- 9	0

BREWERS	66-58	3.29	1115.1	451-408	69
----------------	--------------	-------------	---------------	----------------	-----------

NEW YORK	W-L	ERA	IP	R-ER	HR
Clay	0- 0	2.25	4	1- 1	0
Figueroa	3- 1	2.16	33.1	10- 8	1
Guidry	0- 1	5.25	12	7- 7	1
Gullett	1- 0	1.00	9	1- 1	0
Holtzman	11- 4	2.44	147.2	45-40	4
Hunter	26-15	2.70	380.2	123-114	28
Lyle	7- 5	2.47	62	21-17	2
Patterson	0- 0	9.00	3	3- 3	0
Tidrow	5- 5	2.87	87.2	34-28	3

YANKEES	150-101	2.89	2248	934-721	141
----------------	----------------	-------------	-------------	----------------	------------

TORONTO	W-L	ERA	IP	R-ER	HR
Bruno	0- 1	4.50	2	1- 1	1
Byrd	0- 2	3.75	12	6- 5	0
Garvin	1- 0	1.42	6.1	1- 1	0
Jefferson	2- 2	4.12	48	25-22	1
Johnson	0- 1	2.70	10	6- 3	1
Lemanczyk	0- 1	2.92	24.2	9- 8	2
Murphy	4- 1	3.29	41	15-15	4
Singer	2- 1	0.91	29.2	4- 3	0
Willis	1- 0	1.93	4.2	1- 1	0

BLUE JAYS	4- 6	2.93	92	38-30	7
------------------	-------------	-------------	-----------	--------------	----------

WEST

CHICAGO	W-L	ERA	IP	R-ER	HR
Barrios	2- 3	3.70	41.1	17-17	3
Carroll	0- 2	1.35	6.2	2- 1	0
Hughes	3- 4	5.83	54	40-35	6
Johnson	6- 5	2.80	106	35-33	6
Kirkwood	0- 0	1.42	6.1	1- 1	0
Kravec	0- 1	5.06	16	9- 9	1
Kucek	0- 2	4.91	11	6- 6	1
LaGrow	2- 4	3.71	43.2	21-18	4
Renko	0- 0	5.06	5.1	3- 3	0
Schueler	1- 1	9.00	12	12-12	3
Stone	2- 0	0.61	14.2	2- 1	0
Thomas	0- 1	2.61	20.2	12- 6	0
Verhoeven	0- 0	0.00	1	0- 0	0
Wood	15-18	2.70	273.2	99-82	18

WHITE SOX	160-143	2.96	2747.1	1038-905	143
------------------	----------------	-------------	---------------	-----------------	------------

KANSAS CITY	W-L	ERA	IP	R-ER	HR
Bird	5- 3	2.59	83.1	25-24	2
Busby	10- 2	2.17	116	33-28	4
Colborn	9- 5	1.75	108	28-21	7
Gura	6- 0	1.81	54.2	17-11	1
Hassler	1- 2	5.93	13.2	10- 9	2
Leonard	4- 1	2.35	72.2	23-19	4
Mingori	3- 2	2.06	48	17-11	2
Pattin	14-10	2.92	188.1	64-61	14
Splitteroff	7-10	3.58	115.2	55-46	2
Throop	0- 0	5.40	3.1	2- 2	1

ROYALS	84-72	3.07	1409.2	563-481	68
---------------	--------------	-------------	---------------	----------------	-----------

MINNESOTA	W-L	ERA	IP	R-ER	HR
Goltz	8- 8	3.27	134.2	59-49	7
D. Johnson	0- 1	5.87	7.2	5- 5	0
T. Johnson	3- 0	3.86	21	9- 9	1
Redfern	3- 1	5.44	44.2	28-27	2
Serum	0- 0	0.00	2	0- 0	0
Thormodsgard	0- 3	5.66	20.2	15-13	1
Zahn	0- 1	4.26	6.1	3- 3	1

TWINS	152-147	3.15	2665	1086-934	182
--------------	----------------	-------------	-------------	-----------------	------------

OAKLAND	W-L	ERA	IP	R-ER	HR
Bair	1- 0	0.00	9.1	1- 0	0
Blue	16-11	2.48	246.1	74-68	13
Coleman	10- 9	3.01	188.2	79-63	11
Lacey	1- 0	1.23	7.1	1- 1	0
Langford	2- 1	4.02	15.2	8- 7	1
C. Mitchell	0- 0	2.70	3.1	1- 1	0
Norris	1- 2	6.33	27	20-19	5
Torrealba	1- 0	0.00	8.1	0- 0	0

A's	162-141	3.24	2741.2	1112-988	208
------------	----------------	-------------	---------------	-----------------	------------

SEATTLE	W-L	ERA	IP	R-ER	HR
Abbott	2- 3	5.89	36.2	24-24	8
Galasso	0- 1	7.20	5	4- 4	0
House	1- 1	3.48	10.1	5- 4	1
Jones	0- 0	1.23	7.1	1- 1	0
Kekich	3- 5	4.53	55.2	29-28	7
P. Mitchell	1- 1	6.23	17.1	12-12	3
Montague	0- 1	2.13	25.1	6- 6	1
Pole	2- 1	2.84	19	6- 6	1
Romo	0- 2	4.50	14	7- 7	3
Todd	1- 0	3.12	17.1	6- 6	1
Wheelock	1- 0	4.35	10.1	5- 5	0

MARINERS	6- 9	4.64	132	77-68	18
-----------------	-------------	-------------	------------	--------------	-----------

TEXAS	W-L	ERA	IP	R-ER	HR	TEXAS	W-L	ERA	IP	R-ER	HR
Alexander	3- 2	3.16	51.1	25-18	2	Lindblad	6- 7	4.97	92.1	56-51	13
Barker	0- 0	5.14	7	4- 4	0	Medich	3- 4	4.60	58.2	35-30	4
Jenkins	3- 6	3.86	88.2	44-38	13	Morel	3- 2	2.38	53	17-14	4
Cuellar	0- 0	1.69	5.1	1- 1	1	Umbarger	3- 6	5.32	47.1	31-28	5
Clyde	3- 2	2.33	46.1	16-12	0						
Ellis	6- 0	1.80	60	13-12	3	RANGERS	141-143	3.43	2516.1	1091-959	176

Attendance . . .

YEARLY TOTALS

	HOME	AWAY	TOTAL
1961 (Wrigley Field)	603,510	712,050	1,315,560
1962 (Dodger Stadium)	1,144,063	861,699	2,005,762
1963	821,015	657,245	1,478,260
1964	760,439	719,631	1,480,070
1965	566,727	756,000	1,322,727
1966 (Anaheim Stadium)	1,400,321	884,181	2,284,502
1967	1,317,713	971,836	2,289,549
1968	1,025,956	912,803	1,938,759
1969	758,388	805,415	1,563,803
1970	1,077,741	976,786	2,054,527
1971	926,373	851,525	1,777,898
1972	744,190	814,630	1,558,820
1973	1,058,206	964,831	2,023,037
1974	917,269	860,552	1,777,821
1975	1,058,163	975,645	2,033,808
1976	1,006,774	1,094,333	2,101,107
1977	1,432,633	1,345,027	2,777,660
TOTALS	16,619,481	15,164,189	31,783,670

ALL-TIME RECORDS

Season (total)	2,777,660 (1977)
(Anaheim Stadium)	1,432,633 (1977)
(road)	1,345,027 (1977)
Single game (Dodger Stadium) . . . . .	.53,591 (July 13, 1962, New York, N)
(Anaheim Stadium) . . . . .	.44,631 (July 4, 1971, Oakland, D)
(road) . . . . .	.59,429 (June 3, 1973, New York, D)
Night game (Anaheim Stadium) . . . . .	.43,112 (May 10, 1975, Boston)
(road) . . . . .	.51,822 (August 17, 1976, Detroit)
Day game (Dodger Stadium) . . . . .	.44,912 (June 3, 1962, New York)
Doubleheader (Anaheim Stadium) . . . . .	.37,768 (June 26, 1977, Texas, D)
(road) . . . . .	.58,556 (June 9, 1968, New York, D)
Two-night doubleheader (Anaheim Stadium) . . . . .	.30,054 (July 21, 1971, Detroit)
(road) . . . . .	.40,525 (August 8, 1977, Kansas City)
Season opener (Anaheim Stadium) . . . . .	.34,654 (April 15, 1977, Seattle, N)
(road) . . . . .	.57,762 (April 6, 1977, Seattle, N)
3-game series (Dodger Stadium) . . . . .	.146,623 (June 1-3, 1962, New York)
(Anaheim Stadium) . . . . .	.101,451 (May 6-8, 1966, New York)
(road) . . . . .	.103,637 (August 22-22, 1976, New York)
4-game series (Anaheim Stadium) . . . . .	.108,897 (June 24-27, 1968, Baltimore)
(road) . . . . .	.108,762 (August 12-14, 1977, New York)
All-Star Game . . . . .	.46,309 (July 11, 1967, D)

TOP 5 CROWDS AT ANAHEIM STADIUM

	Attendance	Date	Opponent
1.	44,631	July 4, 1971 (Sun.-D)	Oakland
2.	43,112	May 10, 1975 (Sat.-N)	Boston
3.	43,041	July 4, 1970 (Sat.-D)	Oakland
4.	42,655	May 14, 1966 (Sat.-D)	Boston
5.	42,651	April 30, 1971 (Fri.-N)	Detroit

CLUB RECORDS AT ANAHEIM STADIUM

Baltimore . . . . .	.40,257, July 20, 1973	Minesota . . . . .	.40,103, July 11, 1970
Boston . . . . .	.43,112, May 10, 1975	New York . . . . .	.41,986, May 7, 1966
Chicago . . . . .	.31,824, Apr. 19, 1966	Oakland . . . . .	.44,631, July 4, 1971
Cleveland . . . . .	.32,321, Apr. 27, 1973	Texas . . . . .	.37,768, June 26, 1977
Detroit . . . . .	.42,651, Apr. 30, 1971	Seattle . . . . .	.34,654, Apr. 15, 1977
Kansas City . . . . .	.28,415, May 29, 1976	Toronto . . . . .	.16,570, Aug. 19, 1977
Milwaukee . . . . .	.42,368, Apr. 23, 1977		

Team Records . . .

ANGELS YEAR-BY-YEAR

Year	Pos.	W	L	Pct.	GB	Manager	Home	Away
1961	8	70	91	.435	38½	Bill Rigney	46-36	24-55
1962	3	86	76	.531	10	Bill Rigney	40-41	46-35
1963	9	70	91	.435	34	Bill Rigney	39-42	31-49
1964	5	82	80	.506	17	Bill Rigney	45-36	37-44
1965	7	75	87	.463	27	Bill Rigney	46-34	29-53
1966	6	80	82	.494	18	Bill Rigney	42-39	38-43
1967	5	84	77	.522	7½	Bill Rigney	53-30	31-47
1968	8	67	95	.414	36	Bill Rigney	32-49	35-46
1969	3*	71	91	.438	26	Bill Rigney (11-28) Lefty Phillips (60-63)	43-38	28-53
1970	3*	86	76	.531	12	Lefty Phillips	43-38	43-38
1971	4*	76	86	.469	25½	Lefty Phillips	35-46	41-40
1972	5*	75	80	.484	18	Del Rice	44-36	31-44
1973	4*	79	83	.488	15	Bob Winkles	43-38	36-45
* 1974	6*	68	94	.420	22	Bob Winkles (30-44) Dick Williams (36-48)	36-45	32-49
1975	6*	72	89	.447	25½	Dick Williams	35-46	37-43
1976	T 4*	76	86	.469	14	Dick Williams (39-57) Norm Sherry (37-29)	38-43	38-43
1977	5*	74	88	.457	28	Norm Sherry (39-42) Dave Garcia (35-46)	39-42	35-46

*Western Division finish

+ Totals include 2-2 under interim manager Whitey Herzog

AGAINST OTHER CLUBS

	Balt.	Bos.	Chi.	Clev.	Det.	K.C.	Milw.*
1961	10- 8	7-11	8-10	8-10	4-14	—	—
1962	10- 8	12- 6	8-10	9- 9	7-11	—	—
1963	9- 9	8- 9	8-10	8-10	6-12	—	—
1964	7-11	9- 9	8-10	9- 9	8-10	—	—
1965	5-13	13- 5	6-12	9- 9	8-10	—	—
1966	6-12	9- 9	8-10	10- 8	9- 9	—	—
1967	11- 6	8-10	7-11	14- 4	8-10	—	—
1968	8-10	9- 9	8-10	7-11	5-13	—	—
1969	6- 6	4- 8	9- 9	8- 4	5- 7	9- 9	9- 9
1970	5- 7	7- 5	12- 6	6- 6	6- 6	10- 8	12- 6
1971	5- 7	6- 6	8-10	8- 4	6- 6	8-10	6-12
1972	6- 6	4- 8	7-11	8- 4	5- 7	9- 6	7- 5
1973	6- 6	5- 7	8-10	5- 7	7- 5	10- 8	5- 7
1974	5- 7	8- 4	10- 8	3- 9	5- 7	8-10	3- 9
1975	6- 6	6- 6	9- 9	3- 9	6- 5	4-14	7- 5
1976	4- 8	5- 7	11- 7	7- 5	6- 6	8-10	4- 8
1977	6- 5	3- 7	8- 7	6- 4	4- 6	6- 9	5- 5
Totals	115-135	123-126	143-160	128-122	105-144	72-84	58-66

AGAINST OTHER CLUBS (Continued)

	Minn.	N.Y.	Oak.**	Sea.	Tex.***	Tor.
1961	8- 9	6-12	9- 9	—	10- 8	—
1962	9- 9	8-10	12- 6	—	11- 7	—
1963	9- 9	5-13	8-10	—	9- 9	—
1964	12- 6	7-11	12- 6	—	10- 8	—
1965	9- 9	6-12	13- 5	—	6-12	—
1966	11- 7	11- 7	9- 9	—	7-11	—
1967	7-11	9- 9	14- 4	—	6-12	—
1968	7-11	6-12	5-13	—	12- 6	—
1969	7-11	3- 9	6-12	—	5- 7	—
1970	8-10	5- 7	8-10	—	7- 5	—
1971	12- 6	6- 6	7-11	—	4- 8	—
1972	7- 8	4- 8	8-10	—	10- 7	—
1973	10- 8	6- 6	6-12	—	11- 7	—
1974	8-10	3- 9	6-12	—	9- 9	—
1975	8-10	7- 5	7-11	—	9- 9	—
1976	8-10	5- 7	6-12	—	12- 6	—
1977	7- 8	4- 7	5-10	9- 6	5-10	6- 4
Totals	147-152	101-150	141-162	9- 6	143-141	6- 4

*Seattle (1969)

**Kansas City (1961-67)

***Washington (1961-71)

CLUB BATTING (Year-by-Year)

	AVG.	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	SB	CS
1961	.245	5424	744	1331	218	22	189	700	80	37	37	28
1962	.250	5499	718	1377	232	35	137	667	82	43	46	27
1963	.250	5506	597	1378	208	38	95	551	84	46	43	30
1964	.242	5362	544	1297	186	27	102	508	78	37	49	39
1965	.239	5354	527	1279	200	36	92	486	93	44	107	59
1966	.232	5360	604	1244	179	54	122	562	69	46	80	54
1967	.238	5307	567	1265	170	37	114	524	88	23	40	36
1968	.227	5331	498	1209	170	33	83	453	75	37	62	50
1969	.230	5316	528	1221	151	29	88	480	75	41	54	39
1970	.251	5532	631	1391	197	40	114	598	69	37	69	27
1971	.231	5495	511	1271	213	18	96	477	83	31	72	34
1972	.242	5165	454	1249	171	26	78	420	68	25	57	37
1973	.253	5505	629	1395	183	29	93	592	60	45	59	47
1974	.254	5401	618	1372	203	31	95	550	82	48	119	79
1975	.246	5377	628	1324	195	41	55	572	97	47	220	108
1976	.235	5385	550	1265	210	23	63	511	92	48	126	80
1977	.255	5408	675	1380	233	40	131	637	74	51	159	89

CLUB PITCHING (Year-by-Year)

	ERA	CG	SAVES	IP	H	R	ER	HR	BB	HB	SO	WP
1961	4.31	25	22	1438	1391	784	689	180	713	34	973	53
1962	3.69	23	43	1466	1412	706	602	118	616	49	858	39
1963	3.52	30	25	1455.1	1317	660	570	120	578	52	889	48
1964	2.91	30	34	1450.2	1273	551	469	100	530	50	965	42
1965	3.17	39	28	1441.2	1259	569	508	91	563	27	847	52
1966	3.56	31	30	1457.1	1364	643	577	136	511	38	836	49
1967	3.19	19	33	1430.1	1246	587	507	118	525	40	892	61
1968	3.43	29	25	1437	1234	615	548	131	519	33	869	68
1969	3.54	25	39	1438.1	1294	652	566	126	517	51	885	64
1970	3.48	21	49	1462.1	1280	630	566	154	559	43	922	52
1971	3.10	39	32	1481	1246	576	510	101	607	36	904	60
1972	3.06	57	16	1377.2	1109	533	469	90	620	28	1000	49
1973	3.54	72	19	1456.1	1351	657	572	104	614	41	1010	55
1974	3.52	64	12	1439	1339	657	563	101	649	47	986	50
1975	3.89	59	16	1453.1	1386	723	628	123	613	39	975	62
1976	3.36	64	17	1477.1	1323	631	551	95	553	38	992	27
1977	3.72	53	26	1437.2	1383	695	594	136	572	47	965	56

CLUB SEASON RECORDS

Games	163	1969 & 1974
Games won (total)	86	1962 & 1970
(home)	53	1967
(road)	46	1962
Games lost (total)	95	1968
(home)	49	1968
(road)	55	1961
Won-lost percentage	.531	1962 & 1970
Shutouts (won)	28	1964
(lost)	23	1971
(fewest losses)	6	1962
One-run games (total)	63	1964 & 1967
(won)	37	1966
(lost)	32	1965
Extra-inning games (total)	25	1976
(won)	13	1976
(lost)	12	1976
Players used (most)	48	1975
(fewest)	33	1963
Winning streak	11 (June 16-26)	1964
Losing streak	11 (June 30-July 10)	1974

CLUB SINGLE GAME RECORDS

Players used (9 innings)	23	vs. Oakland, Sept. 26, 1970
Pitchers used (9 innings)	7	Last time: at Detroit, Sept. 30, 1967
(extra innings)	9	at Minnesota, April 16, 1963 (13 inn.)
Left on base (9 innings)	15	Last time: at Toronto, May 27, 1977
(extra innings)	20	vs. Baltimore, Aug. 21, 1968 (15 inn.)
Double plays by Angels	6	vs. New York, Aug. 8, 1975
		at Boston, May 1, 1966
		at Washington, Aug. 23, 1963
Errors (9 innings)	6	vs. Oakland, June 27, 1975
(extra innings)	6	at Minnesota, April 16, 1963 (13 inn.)
Longest game (innings)	20	at Oakland, July 9, 1971
Longest game, time (9 innings)	3:47	at Minnesota, July 6, 1961
(extra innings)	5:05	at Oakland, July 9, 1971 (20 inn.)
Shortest game (time)	1:31	vs. Milwaukee, May 6, 1972
		(Messersmith vs. Lonborg)
Stolen bases by Opponent	7	at Kansas City, May 1, 1975

Minor Leagues . . .

MIKE PORT, Director Player Development
ROSE ANDERSON, Administrative Assistant
GEORGE NOGA, Special Instructor

1978 AFFILIATES

CLUB-CLASSIFICATION	LEAGUE	EXECUTIVE	FIELD MANAGER
Salt Lake City—AAA (Gulls)	Pacific Coast	Art Teece	
El Paso — AA (Diablos)	Texas	Jim Paul	Moose Stubing
Salinas — A (Angels)	California	Bob Andrews	Chuck Cottier
Quad Cities — A (Angels)	Midwest	Harry Pells	Cotton Nash
Idaho Falls — Rookie (Angels)	Pioneer	Gene Bush	Reuben Rodriguez

LANDREAUX NAMED MINOR LEAGUE PLAYER OF THE YEAR

Outfielder Ken Landreaux, the Angels' No. 1 selection in the summer draft of 1976, became the first player in the organization's history to be selected "Minor League Player of the Year."

Landreaux hit .354 in 57 games at El Paso and improved his average to .359 in 62 games with Salt Lake City before earning a promotion to the Angels last summer.

His combined minor league totals included 33 doubles, 8 triples, 27 home runs, 124 runs scored, 116 RBI and 20 stolen bases.

Angels minor league teams amassed a 342-275 (.554) record, marking the fourth consecutive year California's system has produced winning records.

El Paso, under the guidance of Bob Rodgers, won both halves of the west division in the Texas League while Moose Stubing's Salinas team was a first-half winner in the California League.

Individually, lefthander Ralph Botting (Salinas); Landreaux (El Paso); outfielder Bob Jones (Salt Lake City); designated hitter Butch Alberts (Salt Lake City) and third baseman Carney Lansford (El Paso) each earned the TOPPS Chewing Gum Company's "Minor League Players of the Month" awards in their respective leagues.

1977 STANDINGS

CLUB	LEAGUE	FINISH	WON	LOST	PCT.	GA/GB
Salt Lake City	Pacific Coast	2nd	74	65	.532	6½
El Paso	Texas	1st*	38	24	.613	5
		1st**	40	28	.588	3
Salinas	California	1st*	50	20	.714	9
		5th**	29	41	.414	19
Quad Cities	Midwest	3rd*	41	29	.586	4
		3rd**	34	35	.493	9
Idaho Falls	Pioneer	3rd	36	33	.552	7½
TOTALS			342	275	.554	

*First Half

**Second Half

MINOR LEAGUE AWARDS

The Dick Wantz Memorial Trophy is given annually to the player who shows the most dedication and improvement during minor league spring training. Wantz a right-handed pitcher for the Angels in 1965, died suddenly of a brain tumor after pitching one inning in a major league game. Past winners:

1966 — Jim Spencer (1b)	1972 — Billy Smith (ss)
1967 — Tom Burgmeier (lhp)	1973 — Frank Tanana (lhp)
1968 — Gordon Avery (2b)	1974 — Marty Friedman (of)
1969 — Steve Schneider (2b)	1975 — Dave Machemer (inf)
1970 — Joe Henderson (rhp)	1976 — Rance Mulliniks (inf)
1971 — Junior Riggins (of)	1977 — Pat Kelly (c)

The Kenny Myers Memorial Award is given each year to the minor league player judged best in the Angels organization. Myers, who joined the Angels in 1969 as a scout and minor league hitting instructor, died in July, 1972. Past winners:

1972 — Doug Howard (inf)	1975 — Dave Collins (of)
1973 — Frank Tanana (lhp)	1976 — Willie Aikens (1b)
1974 — Bruce Bochte (of-1b)	1977 — Rance Mulliniks (inf)

Scouting . . .

RICHARD A. CUOCO, Director of Scouting

13621 B Valerio Avenue
Van Nuys, CA 91405
(213) 787-4265

SPECIAL ASSIGNMENT SCOUTS

AL HOLLINGSWORTH

P.O. Box 212
Riverside, TX 77367
(713) 594-2214

FRANK LANE

P.O. Box 599
Acapulco, Mexico
Phone 40125

SUPERVISORS

LARRY HIMES

542 S. Barranca — #10
Covina, CA 91722
(213) 331-1438
WESTERN STATES

NICK KAMZIC

5322 S. Western Ave.
Chicago, IL 60609
(312) 434-1241
MIDWEST STATES

JOE MC ILVAINE

5419 Nicholson Dr.
Orlando, FL 32807
(305) 671-1023
EASTERN STATES

STAFF

GREG BOCK

3350 Topaz Ln. - #H-7
Fullerton, CA 92631
(714) 996-5156
SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA

LOYD CHRISTOPHER

747 Golden Gate Ave.
Richmond, CA 94801
(415) 234-9095
**NO. CALIF., OREGON
WASH., IDAHO, MONTANA,
UTAH, NEVADA**

GEORGE NOGA

2511 Good Shepherd Dr.
Brownwood, TX 76801
(915) 643-1842
TEXAS, OKLAHOMA

JOE CARPENTER

2222 N. Hollywood Way
Burbank, CA 91505
(213) 843-6399
SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA

LOU COHENOUR

4105 Wheeler St.
Riverside, CA 92503
(714) 689-2572
SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA

CHESTER REESE

21426 S. Normandie
Torrance, CA 90502
(213) 320-5526
SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA

EDDY TOLEDO

Calle 6, #12
Mata Hambre
Santo Domingo, Dom. Rep.
(809) 533-5825
DOMINICAN REPUBLIC

ANGELS TOP DRAFT SELECTIONS

JUNE

JANUARY

YEAR	REGULAR PHASE	SECONDARY PHASE	REGULAR PHASE	SECONDARY PHASE
1965	Jim Spencer, 1b Sandy Vance, rhp	—	—	—
1966	Jim DeNeff, ss Dave Frost, rhp	Andy Messersmith, rhp Ken Tatum, rhp	Robert Cherry, c Vern Geishert, rhp	Jim Vopicka, ss Paul Alderette, of
1967	Mike Nunn, c Dave Kingman, rhp	Greg Washburn, rhp Marv Gallihier, 2b	Dave McCormick, rhp Gary Butcher, rhp	Tom Murphy, rhp Ed Bauer, lhp
1968	Lloyd Allen, rhp Gordon Carter, of	Larry Hanson, 3b Mike Schomaker, c	Robert Johnson, rhp Jim Cesario, 3b	Dave Campbell, 1b Pat Knutzen, lhp
1969	Alan Bannister, ss Dave Chorley, of	Robert Beach, rhp Bruce Heinbechner, lhp	Randy Bayer, 1b Robert Singer, of	Steve Hahn, of Junior Riggins, of
1970	Paul Dade, 3b Dan Briggs, 1b	Richard Soriano, of Pat Cech, rhp	Paul Sands, rhp Morris Nettles, of	John Doherty, of Gary Granville, of
1971	Frank Tanana, lhp Ron Jackson, 3b	Jim Officer, lhp Darroll Phillips, rhp	Earl Austin, if Larry Dierks, lhp	Bob Allietta, c Mike McManus, 1b/of
1972	Dave Chalk, 3b Bruce Bochte, 1b	Dave Collins, of Sam Bowen, 2b	Tom Donohue, of Tim Burns, rhp	Craig Caskey, lhp Jeff Spagnola, of
1973	Billy Taylor, of Bruce Tonascia, of	Dave Bedrosian, 2b Kevin Morel, ss	Randy Smith, lhp Marv Townsend, ss	Jeff FeraMisco, if/of Mike Overy, rhp
1974	Mike Miley, ss Mike Martinson, c	John Canella, rhp Jeff Malinoff, 1b	Larry Howser, ss Pat Cristelli, rhp	Dave Bedrosian, 2b Charles James, of
1975	Danny Goodwin, c James Anderson, ss	Ron Hancock, of Randy Rogers, 1b	Willie Aikens, 1b Jim Dorsey, rhp	Gil Kubski, 3b Richard Brewster, 2b
1976	Ken Landreaux, of Bob Ferris, rhp	John Racanelli, rhp Dan Boone, lhp	Steve Tebbetts, of Steve Lettrick, rhp	Greg Johnson, rhp Mike Chris, lhp
1977	Richard Dotson, rhp Gary Johnson, rhp	Mike Walters, rhp Mike Stover, rhp	Alan Wiggins, ss Guy Jones, rhp	Robert Healy, rhp Monte Pries, rhp
1978	Richard Evans, lhp Steven Norman, of	James Glenn, Jr., of Stephan Martin, rhp		

Radio and Television . . .

RADIO

For the 18th year all Angels' games will be broadcast over flagship station KMPC (710) Los Angeles and the Angels' network of 18 affiliate stations.

STEVE BAILEY
Executive Producer

DICK NELSON
Producer Engineer

BOB ROWE
Studio Producer

ANGELS PLAY-BY-PLAY SPONSORS

STANDARD OIL
ANHEUSER-BUSCH
CONTINENTAL AIRLINES
CHEVROLET

FLAGSHIP STATION

KMPC (710) — Los Angeles

AFFILIATE STATIONS

Bakersfield KPMC (1560)	Needles KSFE (1340)	San Luis Obispo/Arroyo Grande KFYV (1280)
Barstow KWTC (1230)	Nogales, Arizona KFBR (1340)	Santa Barbara/Ventura KAAP (1400)
El Centro KXO (1230)	Paso Robles KPRL (1230)	Santa Maria KSMA (1240)
Indio KCHV (970)	Phoenix, Arizona KXTC (92.3)	Tucson, Arizona KFMM-FM (95.5)
Las Vegas/Henderson KXTZ (94.1)	Porterville KTIP (1450)	Visalia KONG (1400)
Mojave KDOL (1340)	Riverside/San Bernardino KPRO (1440)	Yuma, Arizona KVOY (1400)

TELEVISION

Three games each with the World Champion New York Yankees and Western Division titlist Kansas City Royals highlight a schedule of 30 Angels games to be televised by KTLA, Channel 5 in Los Angeles.

PRE-SEASON SCHEDULE

Sat., Mar. 18 . . . Milwaukee 1 p.m. Sun., Mar. 19 . . . Milwaukee 1 p.m.

AMERICAN LEAGUE SCHEDULE

Fri., Apr. 14 Oakland 7:30 p.m.	Wed., July 5 Kansas City 5:30 p.m.
Sat., Apr. 15 Oakland 1:30 p.m.	Thurs., July 6 Kansas City 5:30 p.m.
Sun., Apr. 16 Oakland 1:30 p.m.	Sun., July 23 Detroit 10:30 a.m.
Fri., Apr. 21 Minnesota 5:30 p.m.	Fri., July 28 Baltimore 4:30 p.m.
Sat., Apr. 22 Minnesota 11:15 a.m.	Sun., July 30 Baltimore 11:00 a.m.
Sun., Apr. 23 Minnesota 11:15 a.m.	
Sun., May 14 Cleveland 11:00 a.m.	Thurs., Aug. 10 Oakland 7:30 p.m.
Sun., May 21 Milwaukee 11:30 a.m.	Fri., Aug. 11 Seattle 7:35 p.m.
Mon., May 29 Chicago 11:15 a.m.	Sun., Aug. 13 Seattle 1:35 p.m.
	Fri., Aug. 25 Boston 4:30 p.m.
	Sat., Aug. 26 Boston 11:00 a.m.
Fri., June 16 New York 5:00 p.m.	Sun., Aug. 27 Boston 11:00 a.m.
Sat., June 17 New York 5:00 p.m.	Tues., Aug. 29 New York 5:00 p.m.
Sun., June 18 New York 11:00 a.m.	
Fri., June 23 Texas 3:35 p.m.	Sun., Sept. 3 Toronto 10:30 a.m.
All Pacific zone times	Thurs., Sept. 14 Texas 5:35 p.m.
	Fri., Sept. 15 Kansas City 5:30 p.m.

ANGELS STEALING HOME

- 1963 — Albie Pearson vs. Detroit (July 20, at Dodger Stadium)
- 1964 — Ed Kirkpatrick at Kansas City (May 5)
- 1965 — Jose Cardenal vs. Kansas City (May 9, at Dodger Stadium)
Jose Cardenal at Boston (June 1)
Jose Cardenal at Boston (July 25)
- 1966 — Jim Fregosi vs. Washington (Sept. 3, at Anaheim Stadium)
Paul Schaal vs. Washington (Sept. 3, at Anaheim Stadium)
- 1967 — Jose Cardenal vs. Minnesota (July 23, at Anaheim Stadium)
- 1972 — Mickey Rivers at Oakland (May 22)
- 1974 — Dave Chalk vs. Kansas City (May 12, at Anaheim Stadium)
Lee Stanton vs. Minnesota (July 28, 2nd game, at Anaheim Stadium)
Bruce Bochte at Chicago (Sept. 15)
John Doherty at Minnesota (Sept. 20)
Morris Nettles at Kansas City (Sept. 25)
Denny Doyle vs. Oakland (Oct. 1, at Anaheim Stadium)
- 1976 — Dave Collins vs. Detroit (Aug. 30, at Anaheim Stadium)
- 1977 — Bobby Bonds at Toronto (Aug. 15)

The Announcers . . .

For DICK ENBERG, the 1978 season marks his 10th and final year as an Angels broadcaster. Enberg signed a multi-year contract with NBC television last fall which will give him an opportunity to cover all facets of sports for the network.

He received a Masters and a Doctorate in Health Science from Indiana University after graduating from Central Michigan University.

Enberg served as the voice of the Los Angeles Rams for 12 years, was a three-time winner of the California Sportscenter of the Year award and in 1976 was selected Sportscenter of the Year by Sports Illustrated.

In addition, Enberg handled play-by-play for the AFC Championship Game in Denver last fall; worked a pair of American League Championship Series games with Don Drysdale and has handled the announcing chores for a pair of World Heavyweight Championship boxing matches featuring Ali vs. Dunn and Ali vs. Shavers.

Starting his sixth year as an Angels broadcaster, DON DRYSDALE has become almost as adept behind the mike as he was while pitching for the Brooklyn/Los Angeles Dodgers.

Drysdale's easy to listen to style of announcing flavored with timely expertise drawn from his own baseball experiences have made him a favorite with southern California listening audiences. He launched his broadcasting career with Montreal as a television commentator in 1970-71, before moving to Texas to handle the Rangers' play-by-play commentary in 1972.

Last winter Drysdale served as one of the TV announcers for World Championship Tennis on the Hughes Sports Network. He also has handled A.L. Championship Series games with Dick Enberg for NBC-TV.

Drysdale compiled a 209-167 record with a 2.95 ERA during 14 major league seasons. A nine-time member of the National League All-Star team and a participant in five World Series, he set a major league record by tossing six straight shutouts and a total of 58-2/3 scoreless innings in 1968.

At age 27, AL WISK has enjoyed a rapid rise to the top in the broadcasting business. Beginning his second season as an Angels commentator, Wisk recently succeeded Dick Enberg in becoming the "Voice of the Los Angeles Rams."

A graduate of the University of Michigan, Wisk's previous experience included stops at KRLD in Dallas, Texas, handling play-by-play for the Dallas Cowboys and at KCMO in Kansas City where he served in a similar capacity for the Kansas City Chiefs.

The Writers . . .

A former president of the Los Angeles-Anaheim Chapter of the BBWAA, DICK MILLER, correspondent for the Los Angeles Herald Examiner, is starting his 15th season covering baseball.

Miller attended Santa Monica City College (he was President of the Associated Mens Students at SMCC) and launched his writing career with the Santa Monica Evening Outlook.

With the Herald Examiner since 1968, Miller won a Hearst National Writing Contest. In addition to covering the Angels, he writes a column for the paper and covers the University of Southern California.

ROSS NEWHAN, the senior member of the Angels' writing corps, has covered the team for parts of each season since the inception of the Angels in 1961.

Newhan graduated from Long Beach State with a Bachelor of Arts in History. He spent eight years with the Long Beach Independent and for the past 10 years has been a member of the Los Angeles Times sports department.

He has served as President of the Los Angeles-Anaheim Chapter of BBWAA on two occasions and is currently a member on the national Board of Directors for the BBWAA.

During his tenure with Long Beach, Newhan won an award for the Associated Press Sports Story of the Year, covering Sandy Koufax's exploits in the final game of the 1965 World Series between the Los Angeles Dodgers and Minnesota Twins.

The newest member on the Angels beat is SCOTT OSTLER of the Los Angeles Times.

A local product from Mark Keppel High School in Alhambra, Ostler attended Pepperdine College for two years before finishing his schooling at Brigham Young University, where he received a Bachelor of Arts degree in Journalism.

He was the recipient of a Helms Athletic Foundation Scholarship in Journalism.

Ostler launched his writing career with the Long Beach Independent, serving as sports editor for six years. He moved to the Long Beach Independent in 1977 before transferring to the Times six months ago.

Before joining the Long Beach Independent a year ago, TRACY RINGOLSBY spent six years with United Press International.

Starting his second season with the Angels, Ringolsby attended Colorado State and the University of Wyoming. He launched his writing career with the UPI bureau in Cheyenne, Wy.

Ringolsby later served as state news editor and sports writer for UPI in Denver and ultimately as Midland Sports Editor for the UPI bureau in Kansas City.

During his career he has covered the Olympics in Montreal; World Championship Figure Skating; the NFL Play-Offs; the NBA Play-Offs and the A.L. Championship Series.

A graduate of the University of the Pacific (Stockton), JOHN STELLMAN served his journalistic apprenticeship with the Imperial Valley Post Press; the Orange Daily News; Indio Daily News and the Anaheim Bulletin, with two years sandwiched between for military duty in the Naval Reserves.

Stellman joined The Register in September, 1969 and is starting his ninth year of covering Angels baseball.

A former secretary of the L.A.-Anaheim Chapter of BBWAA, Stellman is one of the official scorers for Angels baseball.

ANGELS' ALL-TIME ROSTER

Includes every player who has been in at least one game for the Angels since 1961, a total of 327.

MANAGERS

GARCIA, Dave ('77-)
PHILLIPS, Lefty ('69-71)
RICE, Del ('72)
RIGNEY, Bill ('61-69)
SHERRY, Norm ('76-77)
WINKLES, Bob ('73-74)
WILLIAMS, Dick ('74-76)

COACHES

ADAIR, Jerry ('75)
BRIDGES, Rocky ('62-63, '68-71)
CLEAR, Bob ('76-)
CRANDALL, Del ('77)
ELLIOTT, Bob ('61)
ETCHEBARREN, Andy ('77)
GARCIA, Dave ('77)
GRISSOM, Marv ('61-66, 69, 77-)
HERMAN, Billy ('67)
HERZOG, Whitey ('74-75)
HEFFNER, Don ('67-68)
HOSCHKEIT, Vern ('76)
KOENIG, Fred ('70-71)
KRESS, Red ('61)
LEMON, Bob ('67-68)
LOWREY, Peanuts ('72)
McDERMOTT, Mickey ('68)
MORGAN, Tom ('72-74)
MUFFETT, Billy ('74-77)
PAEPKE, Jack ('62-66)
PARKER, Salty ('64-66, '73-74)
REESE, Jimmie ('72-)
REISER, Pete ('70-71)
RESINGER, Grover ('75-76)
RICE, Del ('62-66)
ROARKE, Mike ('67-69)
ROBINSON, Frank ('77)
ROSEBORO, John ('72-74)
SHERRY, Norm ('70-71, 76)
WINKLES, Bob ('72)

—A—

PLAYERS

ADCOCK, Joe ('64-66)
AIKENS, Willie ('77-)
ALLEN, Lloyd ('69-73)
ALLIETTA, Bob ('75)
ALOMAR, Sandy ('69-74)
ALVAREZ, Orlando ('76)
AMARO, Ruben ('69)
ARDELL, Dan ('61)
ASPRONTE, Ken ('61)
AVERILL, Earl ('61-62)
AZCUE, Joe ('69-70, 72)

—B—

BAILEY, Ed ('66)
BALAZ, John ('74-75)
BARBER, Steve ('72-73)
BARLOW, Mike ('77-)
BAYLOR, Don ('77-)
BECQUER, Julio ('61)
BELINSKY, Bo ('62-64)
BENNETT, Dennis ('68)
BERRY, Ken ('71-73)
BILKO, Steve ('61-62)
BLATERIC, Steve ('75)
BOCHTE, Bruce ('74-77)
BONDS, Bobby ('76-77)
BORBON, Pedro ('69)

BOSLEY, Thad ('77)
BOTZ, Bob ('62)
BOWSFIELD, Ted ('61-62)
BRADLEY, Tom ('69-70)
BRETT, Ken ('77-)
BREWER, Jim ('75-76)
BRICKELL, Fritz ('61)
BRIDGES, Rocky ('61)
BRIGGS, Dan ('75-77)
BROOKS, Bobby ('73)
BROWN, Randy ('69-70)
BRUNET, George ('65-69)
BURDETTE, Lou ('66-67)
BURGESS, Tom ('62)
BURGMEIER, Tom ('68)
BURKE, Leo ('61-62)

—C—

CANEIRA, John ('77-)
CARDENAL, Jose ('65-67)
CARDENAS, Leo ('72)
CASALE, Jerry ('61)
CAUSEY, Wayne ('68)
CERV, Bob ('61)
CHALK, Dave ('73-)
CHANCE, Dean ('61-66)
CHANCE, Bob ('69)
CHRISTENSEN, Bruce ('71)
CIMINO, Pete ('67)
CIMOLI, Gino ('65)
CLARK, Rick ('67-69, '71-72)
CLEVENGER, Tex ('61)
CLINTON, Lou ('64-65)
COATES, Jim ('66-67)
COLETTA, Chris ('72)
COLLINS, Dave ('75-76)
CONIGLIARO, Tony ('71)
CONSOLO, Billy ('62)
COTTIER, Chuck ('68-69)
COUGHTRY, Marlan ('62)
COWAN, Billy ('69-72)
COX, Terry ('70)
CUELLAR, Mike ('77)
CUMBERLAND, John ('74)

—D—

DADE, Paul ('75-76)
DARWIN, Bob ('62)
DAVALILLO, Vic ('68-69)
DAVANON, Jerry ('73)
DAVIS, Tommy ('76)
DEES, Charlie ('63-65)
DOBSON, Chuck ('74-75)
DOHERTY, John ('74-75)
DONOHUE, Jim ('61-62)
DOYLE, Denny ('74-75)
DOYLE, Paul ('70, 72)
DRAGO, Dick ('76-77)
DUKES, Tom ('72)
DULIBA, Bob ('63-64)
DUNNING, Steve ('76)
DUREN, Ryne ('61-62)

—E—

EASLER, Mike ('76)
EGAN, Dick ('66)
EGAN, Tom ('65-70, 74-75)
ELLIS, Sammy ('68)
EPSTEIN, Mike ('73-74)
ETCHEBARREN, Andy ('75-77)

—F—

FIGUEROA, Ed ('74-75)
FISHER, Eddie ('69-72)
FLORES, Gil ('77-)
FOILES, Hank ('63-64)
FOSTER, Alan ('72)
FOWLER, Art ('61-64)
FOYTACK, Paul ('63-64)
FREGOSI, Jim ('61-71)

—G—

GABRIELSON, Len ('67)
GALLAGHER, Al ('73)
GARRETT, Adrian ('75-76)
GARRETT, Greg ('70)
GARVER, Ned ('61)
GATEWOOD, Aubrey ('63-65)
GEISHERT, Vern ('69)
GILBRETH, Bill ('74)
GONZALEZ, Tony ('70-71)
GOODWIN, Dan ('75, 77-)
GOTAY, Julio ('65)
GRABARKEWITZ, Bill ('73)
GRBA, Eli ('61-63)
GREEN, Lenny ('64)
GRICH, Bobby ('77-)
GRIFFIN, Doug ('70)
GUERRERO, Mario ('76-77)

—H—

HALL, Jimmie ('67-68)
HAMILTON, Jack ('67-68)
HAMLIN, Ken ('61)
HAMPTON, Ike ('75-)
HAND, Rich ('73)
HARPER, Tommy ('75)
HARRELSON, Bill ('68)
HARTZELL, Paul ('76-)
HASSLER, Andy ('71, 73-76)
HEFFNER, Bob ('68)
HEISE, Bob ('74)
HELD, Woodie ('67-68)
HEMAN, Russell ('61)
HERNANDEZ, Jackie ('65-68)
HERRMANN, Ed ('76)
HIATT, Jack ('64, 72)
HIBBS, Jim ('67)
HICKS, Jim ('69)
HINTON, Chuck ('68)
HOCKENBERY, Chuck ('75)
HOWARD, Doug ('72-74)
HUDSON, Charlie ('75)
HUMPHREY, Terry ('76-)
HUNT, Ken ('61-63)

—J—

JACKSON, Ron ('75-)
JAMES, Johnny ('61)
JOHNSON, Alex ('70-71)
JOHNSON, Lou ('61, 69)
JOHNSTONE, Jay ('66-70)
JONES, Bob ('76-77)

ANGELS' ALL-TIME ROSTER Cont.

Includes every player who has been in at least one game for the Angels since 1961, a total of 327.

—K—

KEALEY, Steve ('68-70)
KELSO, Bill ('64-67)
KINGMAN, Dave ('77)
KIRKPATRICK, Ed ('62-68)
KIRKWOOD, Don ('74-77)
KLINE, Ron ('61)
KLUSZEWSKI, Ted ('61)
KNOOP, Bobby ('64-69)
KOPPE, Joe ('61-65)
KOSCO, Andy ('72)
KOSTRO, Frank ('63)
KUHAULUA, Fred ('77)
KUSNYER, Art ('71-73)

—L—

LAHOUD, Joe ('74-76)
LANDREAU, Ken ('77-)
LANGE, Dick ('72-75)
LaROCHE, Dave ('70-71, 77-)
LASHER, Fred ('71)
LATMAN, Barry ('64-65)
LEE, Bob ('64-66)
LEE, Don ('62-65)
LEE, Mike ('63)
LEEK, Gene ('61-62)
LEJA, Frank ('62)
LLENAS, Winston ('68-69, 72-75)
LOCKE, Bobby ('67-68)
LOCKWOOD, Skip ('74)
LOPEZ, Carlos ('76)
LOPEZ, Marcelino ('65-66)
LOPEZ, Ramon ('66)

—Mc—

McBRIDE, Ken ('61-65)
McCRAW, Tom ('73-74)
McFARLANE, Orlando ('67-68)
McGLOTHLIN, Jim ('65-69)
McMULLEN, Ken ('70-72)

—M—

MALONEY, Jim ('71)
MALZONE, Frank ('66)
MAY, Carlos ('77)
MAY, Rudy ('65, 69-74)
MELTON, Bill ('76)
MEOLI, Rudy ('71, 73-75)
MESSERSMITH, Andy ('68-72)
MEYER, Robert ('64)
MILEY, Mike ('75-76)
MILLER, Dyar ('77-)
MINCHER, Don ('67-68)
MOELLER, Ron ('61-63)
MONGE, Sid ('75-77)
MONTANEZ, Guillermo ('66)
MONTEAGUDO, Aurelio ('73)
MOORE, Balor ('77-)
MORAN, Billy ('61-64)
MORGAN, Tom ('61-63)
MORTON, Bubba ('66-69)
MOSES, Jerry ('71)
MOTTON, Curt ('72)
MULLINIKS, Rance ('77-)
MURPHY, Tom ('68-72)

—N—

NAVARRO, Julio ('62-64)
NELSON, Mel ('63)
NETTLES, Morris ('74-75)
NEWMAN, Fred ('62-67)
NOLAN, Gary ('77)
NORDBROOK, Tim ('76)
NUXHALL, Joe ('62)

—O—

O'BRIEN, Syd ('70-72)
OLIVER, Bob ('72-74)
ORTEGA, Phil ('69)
OSINSKI, Dan ('62-64)
OVERY, Mike ('76)
OYLER, Ray ('70)

—P—

PACTWA, Joe ('75)
PARKER, Billy ('71-73)
PATTIN, Marty ('68)
PEARSON, Albie ('61-66)
PENA, Orlando ('74-75)
PEREZ, Marty ('69-70)
PERRANOSKI, Ron ('73)
PERRY, Bob ('63-64)
PICHE, Ron ('65)
PIERSALL, Jimmy ('63-67)
PINA, Horacio ('74)
PINSON, Vada ('72-73)
PRIDDY, Bob ('69)
POWER, Vic ('64-65)

—Q—

QUEEN, Mel ('70-72)
QUINTANA, Luis ('74-75)

—R—

RAMIREZ, Orlando ('74-77)
RANEW, Merritt ('65)
RAZIANO, Barry ('74)
REED, Howie ('66)
REICHARDT, Rick ('64-70)
REMY, Jerry ('75-77)
REPOZ, Roger ('67-72)
REYNOLDS, Archie ('71)
REYNOLDS, Tom ('70-71)
RICE, Del ('61)
RIVERS, Mickey ('70-75)
ROBINSON, Frank ('73-74)
RODGERS, Bob ('61-69)
RODRIGUEZ, Aurelio ('67-70)
RODRIGUEZ, Ellie ('74-75)
ROJAS, Minnie ('66-68)
ROOF, Phil ('65)
ROSE, Don ('72)
ROSS, Gary ('75-77)
RUBIO, Jorge ('66-67)
RUDI, Joe ('77-)
RUIZ, Chico ('70-71)
RYAN, Nolan ('72-)

—S—

SADOWSKI, Bob ('63)
SADOWSKI, Ed ('61-63)
SANDERS, Ken ('74)
SANDS, Charlie ('73-74)
SANFORD, Jack ('65-67)
SATRIANO, Tom ('61-69)
SCHAAL, Paul ('64-68, 74)
SCHEINBLUM, Richie ('73-74)
SCOTT, Mickey ('75-77)
SELLS, Dave ('72-75)
SELMA, Dick ('74)
SEMPROCH, Roman ('61)

SHANK, Harvey ('70)
SHERRY, Larry ('68)
SHOCKLEY, Costen ('65)
SIEBERN, Norm ('66)
SILVERIO, Tomas ('70-72)
SIMMONS, Curt ('67)
SIMPSON, Dick ('62-64)
SIMPSON, Wayne ('77)
SINGER, Bill ('73-75)
SKOWRON, Bill ('67)
SMITH, B.G. ('65)
SMITH, Billy ('75-76)
SMITH, Willie ('64-66)
SOLAITA, Tony ('76-)
SPANGLER, Al ('65-66)
SPENCER, Jim ('68-73)
SPRING, Jack ('61-64)
SPROUT, Bob ('61)
STANTON, Leroy ('72-76)
STELMASZEK, Rick ('73-74)
STEPHENSON, John ('71-73)
STONEMAN, Bill ('74)
STUART, Dick ('69)
STUBING, Larry ('67)
SUDAKIS, Bill ('75)
SUKLA, Ed ('64-66)

—T—

TANANA, Frank ('73-)
TANNER, Chuck ('61-62)
TATUM, Jarvis ('68-70)
TATUM, Ken ('69-70)
TAYLOR, Bob ('67)
THOMAS, George ('61-63)
THOMAS, Lee ('61-64)
THRONEBERRY, Faye ('61)
TORBORG, Jeff ('71-73)
TORRES, Rusty ('76-77)
TREVINO, Bobby ('68)
TURLEY, Bob ('63)
TURNER, Ken ('67)

—V—

VALENTINE, Bobby ('73-75)
VERHOEVEN, John ('76-77)
VINSON, Charlie ('66)
VOSS, Bill ('69-70)

—W—

WAGNER, Leon ('61-63)
WALKER, Tom ('77)
WALLACE, Bobby ('67)
WANTZ, Dick ('65)
WARNER, Jack ('66)
WASHBURN, Greg ('69)
WEAVER, Jim ('67-68)
WERHAS, John ('67)
WHELOCK, Gary ('76)
WILHELM, Hoyt ('69)
WILLHITE, Nick ('67)
WILSHUSEN, Terry ('73)
WINDHORN, Gordon ('62)
WITT, George ('62)
WOLF, Wally ('69-70)
WRIGHT, Clyde ('66-73)
WYNNE, Billy ('71)

—Y—

YOST, Eddie ('61-62)

1978 BASEBALL DIRECTORY

Bowie K. Kuhn, Commissioner

Office of the Commissioner
75 Rockefeller Plaza (15 W. 51st St.)
New York, NY 10019
(212) 586-7400

Bob Wirz, Director of Information
Private — (212) 765-2177
Residence — (212) 762-9302

AMERICAN LEAGUE

Leland S. MacPhail, Jr., President

280 Park Avenue
New York, NY 10017
(212) 682-7000

Bob Fishel, Assistant to President
Private — (212) 682-7084
Residence — (212) 355-2433

NATIONAL LEAGUE

Charles S. Feeney, President

1 Rockefeller Plaza
New York, NY 10020
(212) 582-4213

Blake Cullen, Director Public Relations
Private — (212) 582-4639
Residence — (212) 757-2096

NATIONAL LEAGUE DIRECTORY

WEST DIVISION

ATLANTA BRAVES

Atlanta-Fulton County Stadium
P.O. Box 4064
Atlanta, GA 30302
(404) 522-7630

Bill Lucas, Director Player Personnel
Bob Hope, Director Public Relations
Private — (404) 577-3667
Residence — (404) 292-6560

CINCINNATI REDS

Riverfront Stadium
100 Riverfront Stadium
Cincinnati, OH 45202
(513) 421-4510

Bob Howsam, President, Chief Executive Officer
Dick Wagner, Exec. V.P. & G.M.
Jim Ferguson, Director Publicity
Private — (513) 421-2990
Residence — (513) 232-7590

HOUSTON ASTROS

The Astrodome
P.O. Box 288
Houston, TX 77001
(713) 748-4500

Tal Smith, Executive Vice-President
& General Manager

Art Perkins, Director Publicity
Private — (713) 749-9598
Residence — (713) 524-0290

LOS ANGELES DODGERS

Dodger Stadium
1000 Elysian Park Avenue
Los Angeles, CA 90012
(213) 224-1500

Al Campanis, Vice-President
Player Personnel

Fred Claire, Vice President
Public Relations

Private — (213) 224-1310
Residence — (714) 624-9383
Steve Bréner, Director Publicity
Private — (213) 224-1331
Residence — (213) 996-2493

SAN DIEGO PADRES

San Diego Stadium
P.O. Box 2000
San Diego, CA 92120
(714) 283-4494

Robert Fontaine,

Vice-President/General Manager

Mike Ryan, Director Public Relations
Private — (714) 283-1790
Residence — (714) 459-3534

SAN FRANCISCO GIANTS

Candlestick Park
San Francisco, CA 94124
(415) 467-8000

H.B. (Spec) Richardson, General Manager
Stu Smith, Director Publicity
Private — (415) 468-5544
Residence — (415) 573-6054

EAST DIVISION

CHICAGO CUBS

Wrigley Field
1060 W. Addison St.
Chicago, IL 60613
(312) 281-5050

Bob Kennedy, Vice-President
Baseball Operations

Buck Peden, Manager Information
Private — (312) 281-6958
Residence — (312) 271-4134

MONTREAL EXPOS

Olympic Stadium
P.O. Box 500 — Station M
Montreal, Quebec, Canada H1V 3P2
(514) 253-3434

John McHale, President

Charlie Fox, Vice-President
Baseball Operations

Larry Chiasson, Director Public Relations
Private — (514) 253-3263
Residence — (514) 365-7280

NEW YORK METS

Shea Stadium
Flushing, NY 11368
(212) 672-2000

Joe McDonald, General Manager

Arthur Richman, Director Public Relations
Private — (212) 672-2457
Residence — (212) 675-5388

PHILADELPHIA PHILLIES

Veterans Stadium
P.O. Box 7575
Philadelphia, PA 19101
(215) 463-6000

Paul Owens, Vice-President

Director Player Personnel

Larry Shenk, Director Public Relations
Private — (215) 755-9321
Residence — (302) 798-4205

PITTSBURGH PIRATES

Three Rivers Stadium
600 Stadium Circle
Pittsburgh, PA 15212
(412) 323-1000

Harding Peterson, General Manager
Bill Guillole, Director Public Relations
Private — (412) 322-5084
Residence — (412) 833-0169

ST. LOUIS CARDINALS

Busch Memorial Stadium
250 Stadium Plaza
St. Louis, MO 63102
(314) 421-3060

Bing Devine, Executive Vice-President
& General Manager
Jim Toomey, Director Public Relations
Private — (314) 421-6450
Residence — (314) 821-7126

AMERICAN LEAGUE DIRECTORY

WEST DIVISION

CALIFORNIA ANGELS

Anaheim Stadium
P.O. Box 2000
Anaheim, CA 92803
(714) 634-2000
(213) 625-1123

E.J. Bavasi, Executive Vice-President
Tom Seeborg, Director Public Relations
Mel Franks, Director Publications

CHICAGO WHITE SOX

Comiskey Park
Dan Ryan at 35th St.
Chicago, IL 60616
(312) 924-1000

Roland Hemond, Vice-President
Don Unferth, Director Public Relations
Private — (312) 924-1412
Residence — (312) 598-7439

KANSAS CITY ROYALS

Royals Stadium
P.O. Box 1969
Kansas City, MO 64141
(816) 921-8000

Joe Burke, Executive Vice-President
& General Manager
Dean Vogelaar, Director Public Relations
Private — (816) 921-8154
Residence — (816) 229-6446

MINNESOTA TWINS

Metropolitan Stadium
8001 Cedar Ave. South
Bloomington, MN 55420
(612) 854-4040

Calvin Griffith, Chairman, President
& General Manager
Tom Mee, Director Public Relations
Private — (612) 854-3670
Residence — (612) 447-2065

OAKLAND A's

Oakland-Alameda County Coliseum
Oakland, CA 94621
(415) 762-3100

Charles O. Finley, Chairman of Board,
President, General Manager
Carl Finley, Director Public Relations
Private — (415) 635-3927
Residence — (415) 444-6292

SEATTLE MARINERS

Kingdome
P.O. Box 4100
Seattle, WA 98104
(206) 628-3555

Dick Vertlieb, Executive Director
Lou Gorman, Director Baseball Operations
Hal Childs, Director Public Relations
Private — (206) 628-3319
Residence — (206) 453-0238

TEXAS RANGERS

Arlington Stadium
P.O. Box 1111
Arlington, TX 76010
(817) 265-9101

Eddie Robinson, Executive Vice-President
Dan O'Brien, General Manager
Burt Hawkins, Director Public Relations
Private — (817) 273-5255
Residence — (817) 265-8708

EAST DIVISION

BALTIMORE ORIOLES

Memorial Stadium
Baltimore, MD 21218
(301) 243-9800

Henry Peters, Executive Vice-President
& General Manager
Bob Brown, Director Public Relations
Private — (301) 235-9710
Residence — (301) 825-8560

BOSTON RED SOX

Fenway Park
24 Jersey Street
Boston, MA 02215
(617) 267-9440

Haywood C. Sullivan, Executive Vice-President
& General Manager
Bill Crowley, Director Public Relations
Private — (617) 267-2890
Residence — (617) 444-8366

CLEVELAND INDIANS

Municipal Stadium
Boudreau Boulevard
Cleveland, OH 44114
(216) 861-1200

Phil Seghi, Vice-President,
General Manager
Randy Adamack, Director Public Relations
Private — (216) 861-4454
Residence — (216) 731-7369

DETROIT TIGERS

Tiger Stadium
Detroit, MI 48216
(313) 962-4000

Jim Campbell, Executive Vice-President
& General Manager
Hal Middlesworth, Director Public Relations
Private — (313) 962-0825
Residence — (313) 963-3922

MILWAUKEE BREWERS

County Stadium
Milwaukee, WI 53214
(414) 933-8650

Harry Dalton, Vice President
& General Manager
Tom Skybosh, Director Information
Private — (414) 933-6975
Residence — (414) 781-0157

NEW YORK YANKEES

Yankee Stadium
Bronx, NY 10451
(212) 293-4300

Cedric Tallis, Vice-President
Mickey Morabito, Director Publicity
Private — (212) 293-1720
Residence — (212) 737-2883

TORONTO BLUE JAYS

Exhibition Stadium
Box 7777 Adelaide Street
Toronto, Ontario, Canada M5C 2K7
(416) 595-0077

Peter Bavasi, President
Howie Starkman, Director Public Relations
Private — (416) 595-0282
Residence — (416) 622-6245

SPORTS INFORMATION CENTER

Joe Costanza
1776 Heritage Dr.
North Quincy, MA 02171
(617) 328-4400

ELIAS SPORTS BUREAU

Seymour Siwoff
500 Fifth Avenue
New York, NY 10036
(212) 869-1530

1977 AMERICAN LEAGUE STANDINGS

Western Division

Club	W-L	Pct.	GB	N.Y.	Bal.	Bos.	Det.	Cle.	Mil.	Tor.	K.C.	Tex.	Chi.	Min.	Cal.	Sea.	Oak.
Kansas City	102-60	.630	—	5	7	5	8	7	8	8	—	8	7	10	9	11	9
Texas	94-68	.580	8	3	6	4	8	9	5	7	7	—	9	7	10	6	13
Chicago	90-72	.556	12	3	5	7	4	6	6	8	8	6	—	10	7	10	10
Minnesota	84-77	.522	17½	2	4	6	5	9	8	9	5	8	5	—	8	7	8
California	74-88	.457	28	4	6	3	4	6	5	6	6	5	8	7	—	9	5
Seattle	64-98	.395	38	4	3	1	6	3	3	4	4	9	5	8	6	—	8
Oakland	63-98	.391	38½	2	2	3	5	3	5	7	6	2	5	6	10	7	—

Eastern Division

New York	100-62	.617	—	—	7	7	9	12	7	9	5	7	7	8	7	6	9
Baltimore	97-64	.602	2½	8	—	6	12	11	11	10	4	4	5	6	5	7	8
Boston	97-64	.602	2½	8	8	—	9	8	9	12	5	6	3	4	7	10	8
Detroit	74-88	.457	26	6	3	6	—	7	10	10	3	2	6	5	6	5	5
Cleveland	71-90	.441	28½	3	4	7	8	—	11	9	3	2	4	2	4	7	7
Milwaukee	67-95	.414	33	8	4	6	5	4	—	8	2	5	5	3	5	7	5
Toronto	54-107	.335	45½	6	5	3	5	5	7	—	2	4	3	1	4	6	3

CHAMPIONSHIP SERIES: New York defeated Kansas City, 3 games to 2

1977 NATIONAL LEAGUE STANDINGS

Eastern Division

Club	W-L	Pct.	GB	Phi.	Pitt.	St. L.	Chi.	Mil.	N.Y.	Atl.	Cin.	Hou.	L.A.	S.D.	S.F.
Philadelphia	101-61	.623	—	—	8	11	12	11	13	10	4	8	6	9	9
Pittsburgh	96-66	.593	5	10	—	9	11	11	14	9	9	8	3	10	2
St. Louis	83-79	.512	18	7	9	—	11	8	10	11	7	7	6	4	5
Chicago	81-81	.500	20	6	7	7	—	10	9	7	7	6	6	7	9
Montreal	75-87	.463	26	7	7	12	8	—	10	6	5	4	5	5	6
New York	64-98	.395	37	5	4	8	9	8	—	5	2	6	4	6	7

Western Division

Club	W-L	Pct.	GB	L.A.	Cin.	Hou.	S.F.	S.D.	Atl.	Chi.	Mil.	N.Y.	Phil.	Pitt.	St. L.
Los Angeles	96-64	.605	—	—	8	9	14	12	13	6	7	8	6	9	6
Cincinnati	88-74	.543	10	10	—	5	10	11	14	5	7	10	8	3	5
Houston	81-81	.500	17	9	13	—	9	8	9	6	8	6	4	4	5
San Francisco	75-87	.463	23	4	8	9	—	10	10	3	6	5	3	10	7
San Diego	69-93	.426	29	6	7	10	8	—	7	5	7	6	3	2	8
Atlanta	61-101	.377	37	5	4	9	8	11	—	5	6	7	2	3	1

CHAMPIONSHIP SERIES: Los Angeles defeated Philadelphia, 3 games to 1

1977 DEPARTMENTAL LEADERS

AMERICAN LEAGUE

Carew, Minnesota	388
Carew, Minnesota	128
Carew, Minnesota	239
Rice, Boston	382
McRae, Kansas City	54
Carew, Minnesota	16
Rice, Boston	39
Hisle, Minnesota	119
Patek, Kansas City	53
Rice, Boston	.593
McRae & Cowens, Kansas City	162

PERCENTAGE

RUNS

HITS

TOTAL BASES

DOUBLES

TRIPLES

HOME RUNS

RBI

STOLEN BASES

SLUGGING PCT.

GAMES

AT BATS

Burleson, Boston	663
TANANA, CALIFORNIA	2.54
Palmer, Baltimore	39
Goltz, Minnesota	
RYAN, CALIFORNIA	22
Palmer, Baltimore	
Goltz, Minnesota	20
Leonard, Kansas City	
Palmer, Baltimore	
Palmer, Baltimore	319
RYAN, CALIFORNIA	341
TANANA, CALIFORNIA	7
Campbell, Boston	31
Lyle, New York	72
Splitteroff, Kansas City	.727

ERA

GAMES STARTED

COMPLETE GAMES

WINS

INNINGS PITCHED

STRIKEOUTS

SHUTOUTS

SAVES

GAMES

PERCENTAGE

NATIONAL LEAGUE

Parker, Pittsburgh	338
Foster, Cincinnati	124
Parker, Pittsburgh	215
Foster, Cincinnati	388
Parker, Pittsburgh	44
Templeton, St. Louis	18
Foster, Cincinnati	52
Foster, Cincinnati	149
Taveras, Pittsburgh	70
Foster, Cincinnati	631
Garvey, Los Angeles	162
Rose, Cincinnati	
Rose, Cincinnati	655

Candelaria, Pittsburgh	2.34
Niekro, Atlanta	43
Niekro, Atlanta	20
Carlton, Philadelphia	23
Niekro, Atlanta	330
Niekro, Atlanta	262
Seaver, N.Y.-Cincinnati	7
Fingers, San Diego	35
Fingers, San Diego	78
Candelaria, Pittsburgh	.800

MVP

CY YOUNG

ROOKIE OF YEAR

Foster, Cincinnati	
Carlton, Philadelphia	
Dawson, Montreal	

ANAHEIM STADIUM

DESIGN—Three-level structure
SEATING CAPACITY—43,250
PARKING FACILITIES—
12,000 automobiles
STADIUM AREA—140 acres

FOUL LINES—333 feet
BULLPENS—362 feet
LEFT AND RIGHT FIELDS—370 feet
POWER ALLEYS—386 feet
CENTER FIELD—404 feet

Anaheim Stadium was built with "Convenience, Comfort and Courtesy" in mind. Narrow foul territory areas and quickly rising decks keep spectators on top of the action. Gradually inclined ramps and escalators, wide aisles and seats and helpful ushers make entrance and egress as uncomplicated as possible.

Three surrounding freeways, 26 entrance lanes from three streets and 28 exit lanes and wide adjacent surface streets make Anaheim Stadium one of the most accessible in baseball. Completion of the Orange "57" Freeway has made a significant improvement as did the Santa Ana Freeway overpass on State College Boulevard. Which was completed in 1977.

The stadium is owned by the city of Anaheim with the Angels holding the primary lease of 35 years. It was completed in 1966 by the Del W. Webb Company after an Aug. 31, 1964 groundbreaking at a cost of \$24 million, including the giant A-frame scoreboard which rises 230 feet. It is the source of the stadium's nickname—"the Big-A."

For the statistically minded, there are 42,000 cubic yards of concrete; 7,000,000 pounds of reinforcing steel; 8,000,000 pounds of structural steel; 500,000 nuts and bolts; and 1,900 lights in the stadium, which covers 782,000 square feet. The architect was Nobel Herzberg.

GROUND RULES—Foul poles and attached screen are in fair territory. Fly ball striking either is home run.

OUT OF PLAY—On ball entering dugout:

1. pitched ball is one base
2. thrown ball is two bases (ball going in through or over all television and photography booths is considered the same as dugout).

On ball striking guy wires supporting back stop:

1. batted ball is dead
2. pitched ball is one base
3. thrown ball is two bases

On ball lodged in outfield fence:

1. dead ball, two bases

TICKET INFORMATION

IN PERSON

ANAHEIM STADIUM BOX OFFICE, 2000 State College Blvd., Anaheim.
Open Monday through Saturday 9 AM to 5:30 PM.

Ticketron—More than 100 locations at the Broadway, Montgomery Ward and Sears stores throughout southern California.

BY MAIL

Send check or Money Orders, payable to California Angels, to: Angels Tickets, P.O. Box 2000, Anaheim, Ca 92803. Please add 50¢ for postage and handling.

BY TELEPHONE

Charge tickets to Master Charge or BankAmericard/VISA accounts. A 50¢ handling charge will be added to each order. Service available weekdays from 9 AM to 5 PM and on weekends when Angels are scheduled at Anaheim Stadium. The number to call is (714) 634-1300.

GIFT CERTIFICATES

Available for all occasions in amounts of \$4.50 or \$4.00. May be exchanged at any time. Send orders to Angels Gift Certificates, P.O. Box 2000, Anaheim, Ca 92803.

GROUP ORDERS

Excellent seating for civic, fraternal, church, labor or social groups of 20-or-more (for one game). Send ticket orders to Angels Group Sales, P.O. Box 2000, Anaheim, Ca 92803 or call (714) 634-2000 or (213) 625-1123.

TICKET PRICES

Field, Club Box	\$4.50	Terrace Box	\$4.00
View (unreserved)	\$2.00		

CALIFORNIA ANGELS

1978 HOME AND ROAD SCHEDULE

APR

MAY

JUNE

JULY

AUG

SEPT

OCT

SUN	MON	TUES	WED	THUR	FRI	SAT
2	3	4	5	6	7 OAK 7:30	8 OAK 7:30
9 OAK 1:00	10 MINN. 7:30	11 MINN. 7:30	12 MINN. 7:30	13 MINN. 1:00	14 OAK 7:30	15 OAK 1:30
16 OAK 1:30	17 SEA 7:35	18 SEA 7:35	19 SEA 7:35	20	21 MINN. 5:30	22 MINN. 11:15
23 MINN. 11:15	24 SEA 7:30	25 SEA 7:30	26 SEA 7:30	27 SEA 7:30	28 TOR 7:30	29 TOR 7:30
30 TOR 1:00						
	1	2 DET 7:30	3 DET 7:30	4	5 CLEV. 7:30	6 CLEV. 7:30
7 CLEV. 1:00	8	9 DET 5:00	10	11 DET 5:00	12 CLEV. 4:30	13 CLEV. 11:00
14 CLEV. 11:00	15 TOR 4:30	16 TOR 4:30	17 CHI 5:30	18 CHI 11:15	19 MIL 5:30	20 MIL 5:30
21 MIL 11:30	22	23 CHI 7:30	24 CHI 7:30	25 CHI 7:30	26 MIL 7:30	27 MIL 7:30
28 MIL 1:00	29 CHI 11:15	30 CHI 5:30	31 CHI 5:30			
				1	2 BOS. 7:30	3 BOS. 7:30
4 BOS. 1:00	5 BALT. 7:30	6 BALT. 7:30	7 OAK 7:30	8 OAK 7:30	9 N.Y. 7:30	10 N.Y. 7:30
11 N.Y. 1:00	12 BOS. 4:30	13 BOS. 4:30	14 BALT. 4:30	15 BALT. 4:30	16 N.Y. 5:00	17 N.Y. 5:00
18 N.Y. 11:00	19	20 MINN. 5:30	21 MINN. 5:30	22	23 3:35/DH TEX.	24 TEX. 5:35
25 TEX. 5:35	26 K.C. 7:30	27 K.C. 7:30	28 K.C. 7:30	29 K.C. 7:30	30 TEX. 7:30	
						1 TEX. 7:30
2 TEX. 1:00	3 K.C. 5:30	4 K.C. 5:30	5 K.C. 5:30	6 K.C. 5:30	7 SEA 7:30	8 5:00/DH SEA.
9 SEA. 1:00	10	11 All-Star Break San Diego Stadium	12	13 TOR 7:30	14 TOR 7:30	15 DET. 7:30
16 DET. 1:00	17 DET 7:30	18 CLEV. 7:30	19 CLEV. 7:30	20	21 2:30/DH DET.	22 11:15 DET.
23 DET. 10:30	24 CLEV. 4:30	25 CLEV. 4:30	26 MIL 5:30	27 MIL 5:30	28 BALT. 4:30	29 BALT. 4:30
30 BALT. 11:00	31 OAK. 7:30					
		1 OAK. 7:30	2 OAK. 7:30	3 OAK. 7:30	4 MINN. 7:30	5 5:00/DH MINN.
6 MINN. 1:00	7 OAK. 7:30	8 OAK. 7:30	9	10 OAK. 7:30	11 SEA. 7:35	12 5:35/DH SEA.
13 SEA. 1:35	14	15 BOS. 7:30	16 BOS. 7:30	17 BOS. 7:30	18 BALT. 7:30	19 BALT. 7:30
20 BALT. 1:00	21	22 N.Y. 7:30	23 N.Y. 7:30	24	25 BOS. 4:30	26 BOS. 11:00
27 BOS. 11:00	28 N.Y. 5:00	29 N.Y. 5:00	30	31		
					1 TOR. 10:00	2 TOR. 10:00
3 TOR. 10:30	4 TEX. 7:30	5 TEX. 7:30	6 TEX. 7:30	7 TEX. 7:30	8 K.C. 7:30	9 5:00/DH K.C.
10 K.C. 1:00	11 TEX. 5:35	12 TEX. 5:35	13 TEX. 5:35	14 TEX. 5:35	15 K.C. 5:30	16 K.C. 5:30
17 K.C. 11:30	18 MINN. 5:30	19 MINN. 5:30	20	21	22 CHI. 5:30	23 11:15 CHI.
24 CHI. 11:15	25	26 MIL. 7:30	27 MIL. 7:30	28 CHI. 7:30	29 CHI. 7:30	30 CHI. 7:30
1 CHI. 1:00						

■ Home Games — Night
■ Home Games — Day
■ Home Doubleheaders

■ Road Games — Night
■ Road Games — Day
■ Road Doubleheaders